

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code 1N19ITCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. (11004)
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11005]	Context type cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	(11002)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Same as context
this context = (11004)					Cuts context
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	[11005]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cut by context

fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)		length (L)	width (W)	ave. depth (D)	diameter (Ø)		

CUT

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

Orientation		Profile (pick best approximate)	
I N-S <input type="checkbox"/>	E-W <input type="checkbox"/>	① <input type="checkbox"/>	② <input type="checkbox"/>
I NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/>	NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/>	③ <input type="checkbox"/>	④ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑤ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑥ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑦ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑧ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑨ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑩ <input type="checkbox"/>
		regular <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency		Colour		Composition	
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/>		
	compact <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/>	clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/>		
	loose <input type="checkbox"/>	greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/>		
	hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/>	orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/> fine sand <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
CLAYS AND SILTS	firm <input type="checkbox"/>	yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sand <input type="checkbox"/>		
	plastic <input type="checkbox"/>	reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/>	gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/>		
	friable <input type="checkbox"/>	blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/>	peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/>		
		greenish <input type="checkbox"/> green <input type="checkbox"/>	loam <input type="checkbox"/>		
Thickness (max) 0.53m		black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>		
Interface		sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input type="checkbox"/> gradual <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>			

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO A ROUND HOUSE.

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no.	Finds no.	Photo no.	Drawing no.
		11001	1023
		11002	Surveyed
			plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

	Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*	F	M	W
	iron pan			
	manganese			
ENVIRONMENTAL	charcoal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	F	S	W
	plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
	marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTEFACTUAL	bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	O	S	W
	fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
	CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
	mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
	leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
	glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
	metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
	lithics <input type="checkbox"/>			
	coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
	burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
	<input type="checkbox"/>			

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R: rare, **O**: occasional, **M**: moderate, **F**: frequent;
 indicate size using **V**: very small, **S**: small, **M**: medium,
L: large; indicate sorting using **P**: poor*, **M**: moderate*,
W: well
 Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
 This form is incomplete if fields marked with ☐ are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other (describe below) ☐

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- buried topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☒
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other (describe below) ☐

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

FILL OF POSSIBLE REFUSE
PIT. [11005].
PROBABLY DUMPED REFUSE
BASED ON CHARCOAL AND
POT CONTENT.

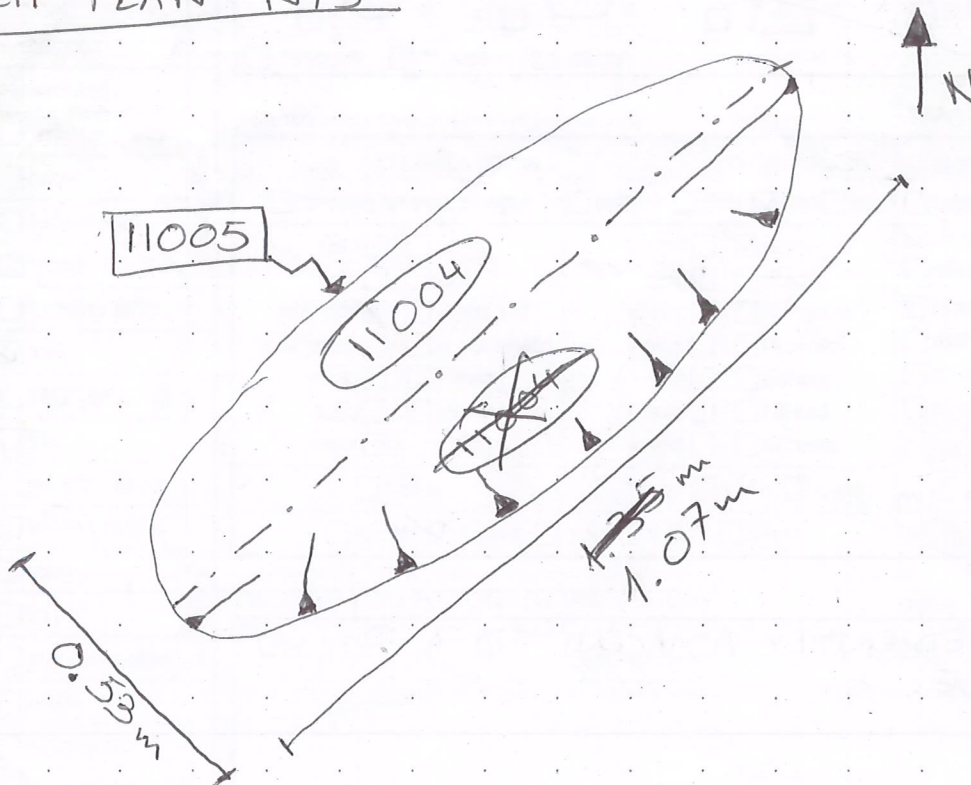
Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

SKETCH PLAN NTS



INITIAL AND DATE

Date 05/08/20

Recorded by AS

Checked by TW

FOR SKETCH SECTION SEE [11005]



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code 1N191TCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. [11005]
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11005]	Context type cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		STRATIGRAPHY
Same as context		
Cuts context	(10003)	
Cut by context		

fill this section in for CUTS/DEPOSITS only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

Shape		Shape result of (tick all that apply)				SHAPE	
sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> design <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>
Dimensions (in meters)		length (L) 1.07m	width (W) 0.53m	ave. depth (D) 0.16	diameter (Ø)		

CUT

if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below

Orientation	Profile (pick best approximate)
I N-S <input type="checkbox"/> E-W <input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/>	① <input type="checkbox"/> ② <input type="checkbox"/> ③ <input type="checkbox"/> ④ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑤ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ⑥ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑦ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑧ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑨ <input type="checkbox"/> regular <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

FILLS/DEPOSITS only INCLUSIONS

Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL			
<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
<input type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*			
iron pan			
manganese			
ENVIRONMENTAL			
charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>			
plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTEFACTUAL			
pot <input type="checkbox"/>			
fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
lithics <input type="checkbox"/>			
coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>			

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section CUT above

Consistency	Colour	Composition
SANDS cemented <input type="checkbox"/> compact <input type="checkbox"/> loose <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/>
CLAYS AND SILTS hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/> firm <input type="checkbox"/> plastic <input type="checkbox"/> friable <input type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/> greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/> orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/> yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/> reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/> blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> greenish <input type="checkbox"/> green <input type="checkbox"/>	clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/> silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/> fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/> fine sand <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sand <input type="checkbox"/> gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/> peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/> loam <input type="checkbox"/>
Thickness (max)	black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>
Interface	sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input type="checkbox"/> gradual <input type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>	

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no.	Finds no.	Photo no.	Drawing no.
		11001	1023
		11002	Surveyed
plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R: rare, O: occasional, M: moderate, F: frequent;
indicate size using V: very small, S: small, M: medium,
L: large; indicate sorting using P: poor, M: moderate*,
W: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT

- ☐ pit
- ☐ post-hole
- ☐ stake-hole
- ☒ ditch
- ☐ ring-ditch
- ☐ beam slot
- ☐ construction cut
- ☐ robber cut
- ☐ palaeochannel
- ☐ furrow
- ☐ field boundary
- ☐ burial cut
- ☐ other (describe below)

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT

- ☐ topsoil
- ☐ subsoil
- ☐ geological subsoil
- ☐ buried topsoil
- ☐ surface
- ☐ occupation layer
- ☐ dumped layer
- ☐ deliberate backfill
- ☐ destruction debris
- ☐ bedding layer
- ☐ natural infilling
- ☐ colluvial layer
- ☐ in situ burning
- ☐ post-pipe
- ☐ packing
- ☐ cremation
- ☐ other (describe below)

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

SMALL LINEAR POSSIBLY USED AS A REFUSE PIT. IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO A ROUND HOUSE.

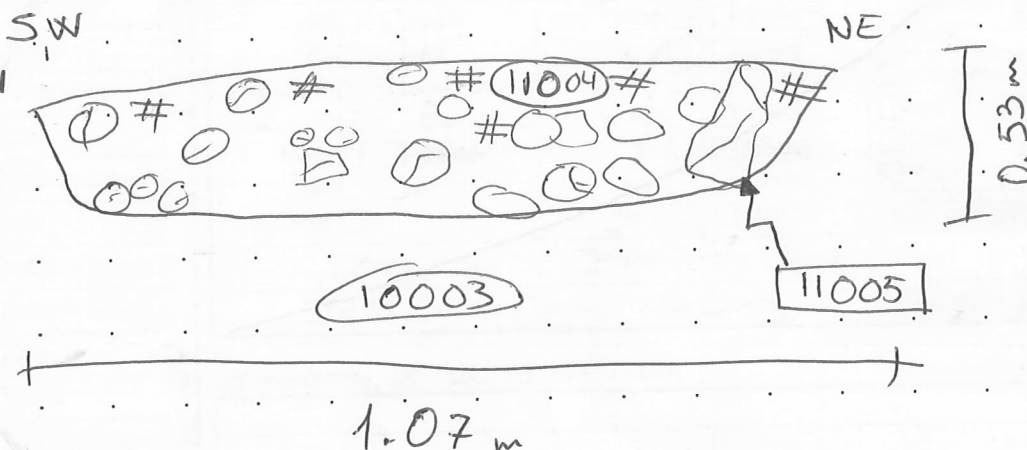
Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

SKETCHES

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCH PLAN NTS SECTION



INITIAL AND DATE

Date 05/08/20

Recorded by AS

Checked by Tw

FOR SKETCH PLAN SEE (11004)



HEADLAND
ARCHAEOLOGY

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context no.
1N19ITCAR	1		[11006]
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[11007]	cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHY














STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX					STRATIGRAPH
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	(11002)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Same as context
	this context =	(11006)	<input type="text"/>		Cuts context
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	(11007)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Cut by context

fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)		length (L)	width (W)	ave. depth (D)	diameter (Ø)		

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

If you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

Orientation	Profile (pick best approximate)
 N-S <input type="checkbox"/>	①  <input type="checkbox"/> ②  <input type="checkbox"/> ③  <input type="checkbox"/>
 E-W <input type="checkbox"/>	④  <input type="checkbox"/> ⑤  <input type="checkbox"/> ⑥  <input type="checkbox"/>
 NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/>	⑦  <input type="checkbox"/> ⑧  <input type="checkbox"/> ⑨  <input type="checkbox"/>
 NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/>	regular <input type="checkbox"/> irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

INCLUSIONS

		Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*				
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*	M	M	M	
	iron pan				
ENVIRONMENTAL	manganese	R	S	P	
	charcoal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	F	S	W	
	plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>				
	wood <input type="checkbox"/>				
	marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>				
	bone* <input type="checkbox"/>				
	other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>				
	pot <input type="checkbox"/>				
	fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>				
	CTP <input type="checkbox"/>				
ARTEFACTUAL	mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>				
	leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>				
	glass <input type="checkbox"/>				
	metal <input type="checkbox"/>				
	industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>				
	lithics <input type="checkbox"/>				
	coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>				
	burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>				
	<input type="checkbox"/>				
	<input type="checkbox"/>				

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency		Colour	Composition
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/>
	compact <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
CLAYS AND SILTS	loose <input type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> brown	clayey <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> clay
	hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/>	greyish <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> grey	silty <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> silt
	firm <input type="checkbox"/>	orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> orange	fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fine sand
	plastic <input type="checkbox"/>	yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> yellow	coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sand
	friable <input type="checkbox"/>	reddish <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> red	gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> gravel
		blueish <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> blue	peaty <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> peat
Thickness (max)		greenish <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> green	<input type="checkbox"/> loam
0.22m		black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>
Interface		sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input type="checkbox"/> gradual <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>	

including items marked *


ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

STERILE OF FINDS OTHER THAN
FREQUENT CHARCOAL INCLUSIONS
THROUGHOUT FILL. MANCIANES FOUND
IN NW CORNER OF PIT. CHARCOAL AND
LARGE STONES EVENLY THROUGHOUT.

CROSS REFERENCE

CROSS REFERENCE			
Sample no.	Finds no.	Photo no.	Drawing no.
—	—	H1000 H1000 \$ \$ \$ H1000 7 11000 8	11001
			Surveyed
			plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R : rare, **O** : occasional, **M** : moderate, **F** : frequent;
 indicate size using **V** : very small, **S** : small, **M** : medium,
L : large; indicate sorting using **P** : poor*, **M** : moderate*,
W : well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
This form is incomplete if fields marked with  are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT	
pit	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
stake-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
ring-ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
beam slot	<input type="checkbox"/>
construction cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
robber cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
palaeochannel	<input type="checkbox"/>
furrow	<input type="checkbox"/>
field boundary	<input type="checkbox"/>
burial cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT	
topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
geological subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
buried topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
surface	<input type="checkbox"/>
occupation layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
dumped layer	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
deliberate backfill	<input type="checkbox"/>
destruction debris	<input type="checkbox"/>
bedding layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
natural infilling	<input type="checkbox"/>
colluvial layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
in situ burning	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-pipe	<input type="checkbox"/>
packing	<input type="checkbox"/>
cremation	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

PIT OF UNKNOWN USE. DOESN'T
APPEAR TO HAVE A RELATIONSHIP
WITH ANY SURROUNDING FEATURES.
~~POSSIBLY NATURAL INFILL~~
POSSIBLY EVIDENCE OF FIRE ACTIVITY.
10 METRES AWAY FROM NEAREST
ROUNDHOUSE

Basic process	
construction	<input type="checkbox"/>
use	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
disuse	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

SKETCH PLAN NTS

Depth \rightarrow 0.22m

0.65m

0.72m

11003

11006

11007

N

INITIAL AND DATE

Date	05/08/20
Recorded by	RT
Checked by	TW

FOR SECTION SEE [11007]



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code 1N19ITCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. [11007]
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11007]	Context type cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX				STRATIGRAPHY	
		[11006]		Same as context	
this context =		[11007]		Cuts context (11003)	
		[11003]		Cut by context	

fill this section in for CUTS/DEPOSITS only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

Shape				SHAPE			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
Dimensions (in meters)				length (L)	width (W)	ave. depth (D)	diameter (Ø)
				0.72m	0.65m	0.22m	

CUT

if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below

Orientation	Profile (pick best approximate)
I N-S <input type="checkbox"/> E-W <input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	① <input type="checkbox"/> ② <input type="checkbox"/> ③ <input type="checkbox"/> ④ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑤ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑥ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑦ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑧ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑨ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> regular <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section CUT above

Consistency	Colour	Composition
SANDS cemented <input type="checkbox"/> compact <input type="checkbox"/> loose <input type="checkbox"/> CLAYS AND SILTS hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/> firm <input type="checkbox"/> plastic <input type="checkbox"/> friable <input type="checkbox"/> Thickness (max) Interface	light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/> brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/> greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/> orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/> yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/> reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/> blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> greenish <input type="checkbox"/> green <input type="checkbox"/> black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/> clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/> silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/> fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/> fine sand <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sand <input type="checkbox"/> gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/> peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/> loam <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>
sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input type="checkbox"/> gradual <input type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>		

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

POSSIBLE ASSOCIATION WITH NEAREST ROUND HOUSE (10m).

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no.	Finds no.	Photo no.	Drawing no.
		110004 110005 110007 110008	11001
		Surveyed	
		plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R: rare, O: occasional, M: moderate, F: frequent;
indicate size using V: very small, S: small, M: medium,
L: large; indicate sorting using P: poor, M: moderate*,
W: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT	FILL/DEPOSIT
pit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	topsoil <input type="checkbox"/>
post-hole <input type="checkbox"/>	subsoil <input type="checkbox"/>
stake-hole <input type="checkbox"/>	geological subsoil <input type="checkbox"/>
ditch <input type="checkbox"/>	buried topsoil <input type="checkbox"/>
ring-ditch <input type="checkbox"/>	surface <input type="checkbox"/>
beam slot <input type="checkbox"/>	occupation layer <input type="checkbox"/>
construction cut <input type="checkbox"/>	dumped layer <input type="checkbox"/>
robber cut <input type="checkbox"/>	deliberate backfill <input type="checkbox"/>
palaeochannel <input type="checkbox"/>	destruction debris <input type="checkbox"/>
furrow <input type="checkbox"/>	bedding layer <input type="checkbox"/>
field boundary <input type="checkbox"/>	natural infilling <input type="checkbox"/>
burial cut <input type="checkbox"/>	colluvial layer <input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/>	in situ burning <input type="checkbox"/>
	post-pipe <input type="checkbox"/>
	packing <input type="checkbox"/>
	cremation <input type="checkbox"/>
	other (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/>

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

FREQUENT DEPOSITS OF CHARCOAL,
POSSIBLY EVIDENCE OF REFUSE PIT
OR ACTIVITY ASSOCIATED WITH
FIRE USE. POSSIBLE ASSOCIATION
WITH NEAREST ROUNDHOUSE.

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

SKETCH PLAN NTS

KEY

⊙ = STONE
• = CHARCOAL

MATRIX

11001 Topsoil
11002 Subsoil
11006 Fill
11007 PIT
11003 NATURAL

INITIAL AND DATE

Date	05/08/20
Recorded by	R T
Checked by	TW

FOR SKETCH OF FILL SEE (11006).

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code 1N19 ITCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. (11008)
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11009]	Context type cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(11002)			Same as context
	this context =	(11008)			Cuts context
		[11009]			Cut by context

fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)		length (L)	width (W)	ave. depth (D)	diameter (Ø)		

CUT

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

Orientation	Profile (pick best approximate)
I N-S <input type="checkbox"/> H E-W <input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/>	① <input type="checkbox"/> ② <input type="checkbox"/> ③ <input type="checkbox"/> ④ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑤ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑥ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑦ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑧ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑨ <input type="checkbox"/> regular <input type="checkbox"/> irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

	Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*	F	S	W
	iron pan			
	manganese	R	S	P
ENVIRONMENTAL	charcoal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	O	S	M
	plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
	marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
	bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTEFACTUAL	other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	pot <input type="checkbox"/>			
	fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
	CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
	mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
	leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
	glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
	metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
	lithics <input type="checkbox"/>			
coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>				
burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/>				

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency	Colour	Composition
SANDS cemented <input type="checkbox"/> compact <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> loose <input type="checkbox"/> CLAYS AND SILTS hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/> firm <input type="checkbox"/> plastic <input type="checkbox"/> friable <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/> brownish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/> greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/> yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/> reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/> blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> greenish <input type="checkbox"/> green <input type="checkbox"/> black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/> clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/> silty <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/> fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/> fine sand <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sand <input type="checkbox"/> gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/> peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/> loam <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>
Thickness (max) 0.37m		
Interface	sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input type="checkbox"/> gradual <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>	

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

STERILE OF FINDS. SMALL DEPOSITS OF CHARCOAL AND MANGANESE IN NE SECTION OF FILL.

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no.	Finds no.	Photo no.	Drawing no.
		110003 110004	11002
		Surveyed	
		plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R: rare, **O**: occasional, **M**: moderate, **F**: frequent;
 indicate size using **V**: very small, **S**: small, **M**: medium,
L: large; indicate sorting using **P**: poor, **M**: moderate*,
W: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
 This form is incomplete if fields marked with **▲** are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT	
pit	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
stake-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
ring-ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
beam slot	<input type="checkbox"/>
construction cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
robber cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
palaeochannel	<input type="checkbox"/>
furrow	<input type="checkbox"/>
field boundary	<input type="checkbox"/>
burial cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT	
topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
geological subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
buried topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
surface	<input type="checkbox"/>
occupation layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
dumped layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
deliberate backfill	<input type="checkbox"/>
destruction debris	<input type="checkbox"/>
bedding layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
natural infilling	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
colluvial layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
in situ burning	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-pipe	<input type="checkbox"/>
packing	<input type="checkbox"/>
cremation	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

~~SEE F/O RING DITCH [11009]~~.
STERILE OF FINDS SO LIKELY TO BE
NATURALLY INFILLED. RING DITCH
MAY BE PART OF A ROUNDHOUSE.
NATURAL INFILL FROM WIND +
RAIN (WEATHER) LIKELY. NO
OTHER ORGANIC MATERIAL.

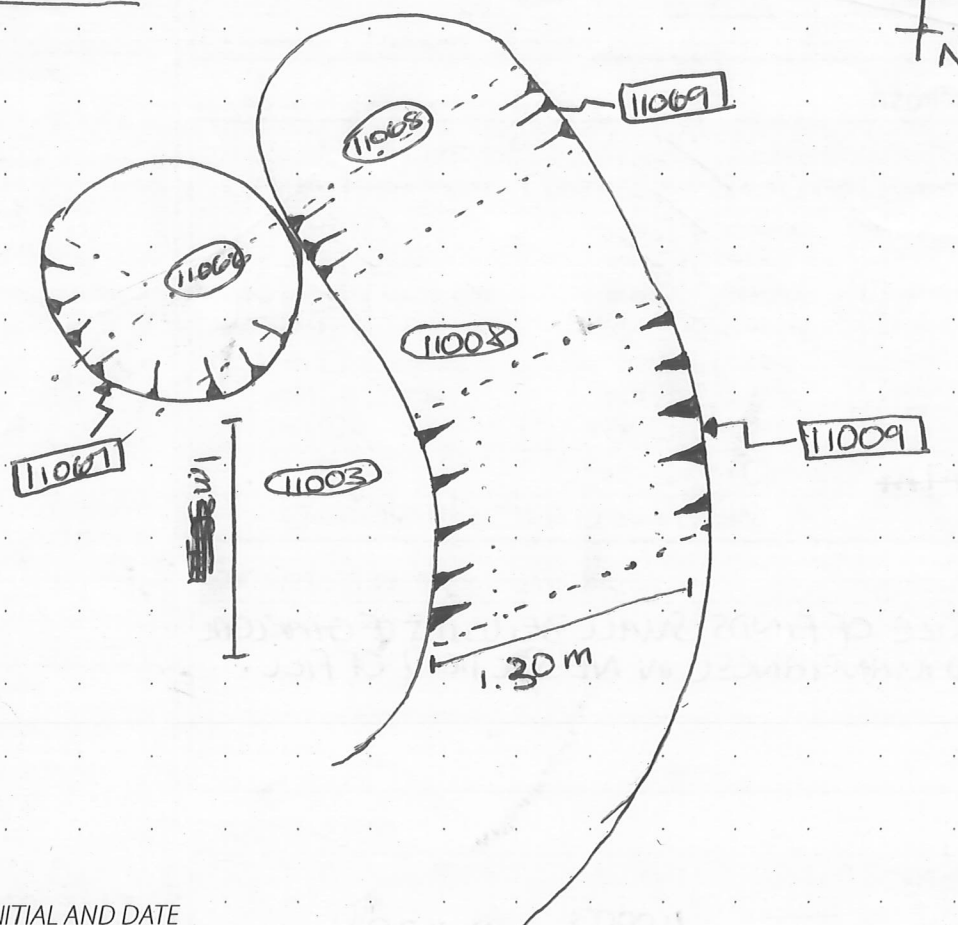
Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

SKETCH PLAN NTS.



INITIAL AND DATE

Date	06/08/20
Recorded by	R.T
Checked by	TW

FOR SECTION SKETCH SEE [11009].

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code 1N19ITCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. [11009]
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11009]	Context type cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[11008]			Same as context
	this context =	[11009]			Cuts context (11003)
		[11003]			Cut by context

fill this section in for CUTS/DEPOSITS only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)		length (L) 1.00m slot	width (W) 1.30m	ave. depth (D) 0.37m	diameter (Ø)		

CUT

if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

Orientation		Profile (pick best approximate)	
I N-S <input type="checkbox"/>	E-W <input type="checkbox"/>	①	②
NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/>	NW-SE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	③	④
		⑤	⑥
		⑦	⑧
		⑨	⑩
		regular <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

	Sub-	Freq	Size	Soft
NATURAL	<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
	<input type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*			
	<input type="checkbox"/> iron pan			
ENVIRONMENTAL	<input type="checkbox"/> manganese			
	<input type="checkbox"/> charcoal			
	<input type="checkbox"/> plant remains*			
	<input type="checkbox"/> wood			
	<input type="checkbox"/> marine shell			
ARTIFACTUAL	<input type="checkbox"/> bone*			
	<input type="checkbox"/> other organic*			
	<input type="checkbox"/> pot			
	<input type="checkbox"/> fired clay / CBM			
	<input type="checkbox"/> CTP			
	<input type="checkbox"/> mortar / plaster			
	<input type="checkbox"/> leather / textile			
	<input type="checkbox"/> glass			
	<input type="checkbox"/> metal			
	<input type="checkbox"/> industrial waste			
<input type="checkbox"/> lithics				
<input type="checkbox"/> coarse stone				
<input type="checkbox"/> burnt stone				
<input type="checkbox"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/>				

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section CUT above

Consistency		Colour		Composition	
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/>	mid <input type="checkbox"/>	dark <input type="checkbox"/>	mottled <input type="checkbox"/>
	compact <input type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input type="checkbox"/>	brown <input type="checkbox"/>	grey <input type="checkbox"/>	grey <input type="checkbox"/>
	loose <input type="checkbox"/>	orangeish <input type="checkbox"/>	orange <input type="checkbox"/>	yellowish <input type="checkbox"/>	yellow <input type="checkbox"/>
CLAYS AND SILTS	hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/>	reddish <input type="checkbox"/>	red <input type="checkbox"/>	blueish <input type="checkbox"/>	blue <input type="checkbox"/>
	firm <input type="checkbox"/>	greenish <input type="checkbox"/>	green <input type="checkbox"/>	black <input type="checkbox"/>	white <input type="checkbox"/>
	plastic <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>
	friable <input type="checkbox"/>				
Thickness (max)					
Interface		sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input type="checkbox"/> gradual <input type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>			

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

STERILE OF FINDS.

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no.	Finds no.	Photo no.	Drawing no.
		110003	11002
		110004	
		Surveyed	
		plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using R: rare, O: occasional, M: moderate, F: frequent; indicate size using V: very small, S: small, M: medium, L: large; indicate sorting using P: poor, M: moderate, W: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches. This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT	
pit	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
stake-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
ring-ditch	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
beam slot	<input type="checkbox"/>
construction cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
robber cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
palaeochannel	<input type="checkbox"/>
furrow	<input type="checkbox"/>
field boundary	<input type="checkbox"/>
burial cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT	
topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
geological subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
buried topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
surface	<input type="checkbox"/>
occupation layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
dumped layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
deliberate backfill	<input type="checkbox"/>
destruction debris	<input type="checkbox"/>
bedding layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
natural infilling	<input type="checkbox"/>
colluvial layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
in situ burning	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-pipe	<input type="checkbox"/>
packing	<input type="checkbox"/>
cremation	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

RING DITCH, POSSIBLY PART OF ROUND-HOUSE. POSSIBLE WATER ACTIVITY CREATING SMOOTH CLAY BASE AND EDGES. GRADUAL SLOPING ACROSS RING DITCH BASE TOWARDS SOUTHERN TERMINUS.

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

SECTION SKETCH NTS.

NE

SW

0.37m

1.30m

11002

11008

11003

11009

KEY

○ = STONE

▭ = MANXIANESE

* = CHARCOAL

MATRIX.

11001 TOPSOIL

11002 SUBSOIL

11008

11009 RING DITCH

11003 NATURAL

INITIAL AND DATE

Date	06/08/20
Recorded by	R.T
Checked by	TW

FOR SKETCH PLAN SEE C11008)

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code 1M9ITCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. (11010)
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11011]	Context type cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	(11002) [1129]	<input type="checkbox"/>	Same as context
this context = (11010)				Cuts context
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	[11011]	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cut by context [1129]

fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)	length (L)	width (W)	ave. depth (D)	diameter (Ø)			

CUT

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

Orientation		Profile (pick best approximate)	
I N-S <input type="checkbox"/>	E-W <input type="checkbox"/>	① <input type="checkbox"/>	② <input type="checkbox"/>
NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/>	NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/>	③ <input type="checkbox"/>	④ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑤ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑥ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑦ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑧ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑨ <input type="checkbox"/>	
		regular <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency		Colour		Composition	
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/>		
	compact <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/>	clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/>		
	loose <input type="checkbox"/>	greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	silty <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/>		
	hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/>	orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/> fine sand <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
CLAYS AND SILTS	firm <input type="checkbox"/>	yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sand <input type="checkbox"/>		
	plastic <input type="checkbox"/>	reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/>	gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/>		
	friable <input type="checkbox"/>	blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/>	peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/>		
		greenish <input type="checkbox"/> green <input type="checkbox"/>	loam <input type="checkbox"/>		
Thickness (max)		other* <input type="checkbox"/>			
0.40m		black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>			
Interface		sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input type="checkbox"/> gradual <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>			

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

STERILE OF FINDS. NO ENVIRONMENTAL DEPOSITS. STONES IN FILL WELL SORTED THROUGHOUT FILL.

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no. 110003	Finds no. 110003	Photo no. 110003	Drawing no. 11003
		Surveyed	
		plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

110005
110006

	Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*	M	S	W
	iron pan			
	manganese			
ENVIRONMENTAL	charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
	marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTEFACTUAL	bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	pot <input type="checkbox"/>			
	fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
	CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
	mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
	leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
	glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
	metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
	lithics <input type="checkbox"/>			
	coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>				

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R : rare, **O** : occasional, **M** : moderate, **F** : frequent;
 indicate size using **V** : very small, **S** : small, **M** : medium,
L : large; indicate sorting using **P** : poor, **M** : moderate,
W : well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
 This form is incomplete if fields marked with **✓** are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT

- ☐ pit
- ☐ post-hole
- ☐ stake-hole
- ☐ ditch
- ☐ ring-ditch
- ☐ beam slot
- ☐ construction cut
- ☐ robber cut
- ☐ palaeochannel
- ☐ furrow
- ☐ field boundary
- ☐ burial cut
- ☐ other (describe below)

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT

- ☐ topsoil
- ☐ subsoil
- ☐ geological subsoil
- ☐ buried topsoil
- ☐ surface
- ☐ occupation layer
- ☐ dumped layer
- ☐ deliberate backfill
- ☐ destruction debris
- ☐ bedding layer
- ☒ natural infilling
- ☐ colluvial layer
- ☐ in situ burning
- ☐ post-pipe
- ☐ packing
- ☐ cremation
- ☐ other (describe below)

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

STERILE OF FINDS. PROBABLY NATURALLY INFILLED. POSSIBLE RING DITCH.

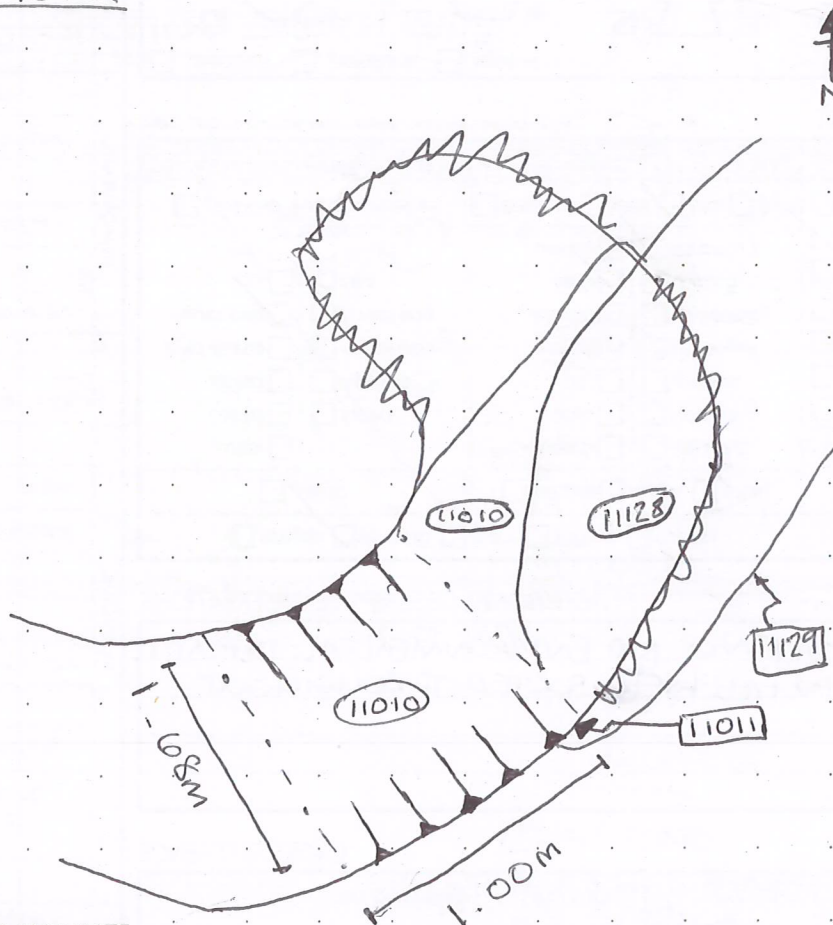
Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

SKETCH PLAN NTS



INITIAL AND DATE

Date **08/08/20**

Recorded by **RT**

Checked by **TW**

FOR SECTION SEE [110011]

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code 1N191TCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. [11011]
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11011]	Context type cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	(11010)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Same as context
this context = [11011]					Cuts context (11003)
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	(11003)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Cut by context [1129]

fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)	length (L)	1.00m	width (W)	1.68m	ave. depth (D)	0.40m	diameter (Ø)

CUT

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

Orientation	Profile (pick best approximate)
I N-S <input type="checkbox"/> E-W <input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	① <input type="checkbox"/> ② <input type="checkbox"/> ③ <input type="checkbox"/> ④ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑤ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑥ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ⑦ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑧ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑨ <input type="checkbox"/> regular <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

	Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
	<input type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*			
	iron pan			
	manganese			
ENVIRONMENTAL	charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
	marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
	bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTEFACTUAL	pot <input type="checkbox"/>			
	fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
	CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
	mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
	leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
	glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
	metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
	lithics <input type="checkbox"/>			
	coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>				

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency		Colour		Composition	
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/>		
	compact <input type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/>	clayey <input type="checkbox"/>	clay <input type="checkbox"/>	
	loose <input type="checkbox"/>	greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/>	silty <input type="checkbox"/>	silt <input type="checkbox"/>	
	CLAYS AND SILTS	hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/>	orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sand <input type="checkbox"/>
firm <input type="checkbox"/>		yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sand <input type="checkbox"/>	
plastic <input type="checkbox"/>		reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/>	gravelly <input type="checkbox"/>	gravel <input type="checkbox"/>	
friable <input type="checkbox"/>		blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/>	peaty <input type="checkbox"/>	peat <input type="checkbox"/>	
Thickness (max)		greenish <input type="checkbox"/> green <input type="checkbox"/>	loam <input type="checkbox"/>		
Interface		black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>		
		sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input type="checkbox"/> gradual <input type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>			

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

STERILE OF FINDS.

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no.	Finds no.	Photo no.	Drawing no.
		110006	11003
		110007	
		110009	
		110010	
		Surveyed	
		plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R: rare, **O**: occasional, **M**: moderate, **F**: frequent;
 indicate size using **V**: very small, **S**: small, **M**: medium,
L: large; indicate sorting using **P**: poor, **M**: moderate*,
W: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
 This form is incomplete if fields marked with **▲** are empty.

110005
110006.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☒
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other (describe below) ☐

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- buried topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other (describe below) ☐

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

RING DITCH, POSSIBLY SHOWING EVIDENCE OF WATER ACTIVITY. CLAY-LIKE DEPOSITS AT BASE OF FEATURE SUGGEST SURFACE SMOOTHING FROM WATER ACTION. STERILE OF FINDS.

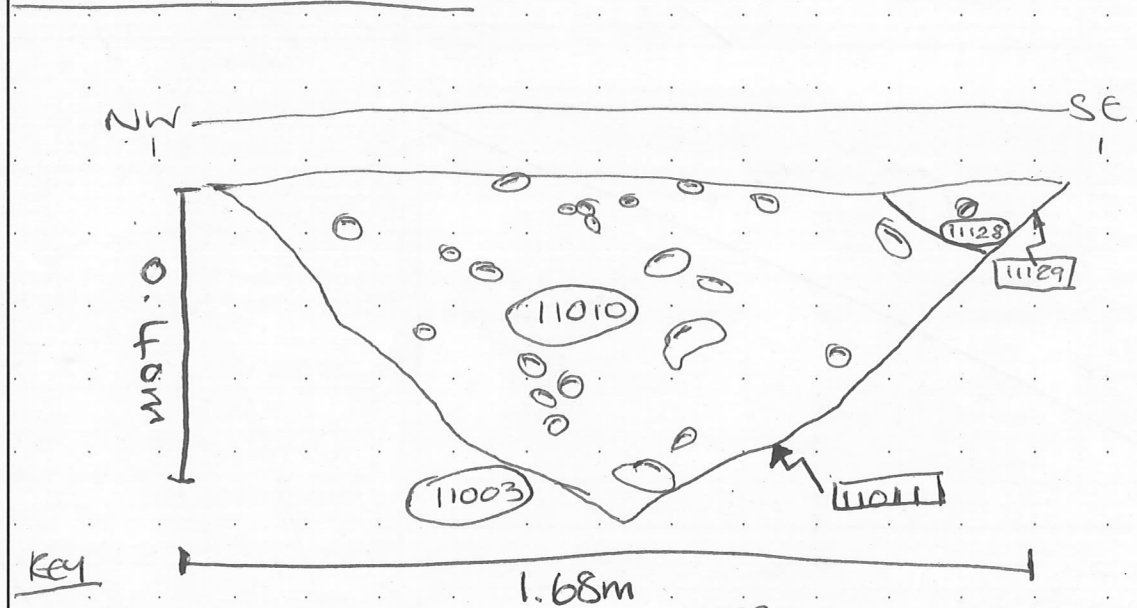
Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

SECTION PLAN NTS.



Key

⊙ = STONE

MATRIX

- 11001 TOPSOIL
- 11002 SUBSOIL
- 11010
- 11011 RING DITCH
- 11003 NATURAL

INITIAL AND DATE

Date 08/08/20

Recorded by R-T

Checked by TW

FOR SKETCH PLAN SEE (11010)

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code 1N19ITCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. (11012)
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11013]	Context type cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(11002)			Same as context Cuts context Cut by context
this context = (11012)					
		[11013]			

fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)		length (L)	width (W)	ave. depth (D)	diameter (Ø)		

CUT

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

Orientation		Profile (pick best approximate)	
I N-S <input type="checkbox"/>	E-W <input type="checkbox"/>	①	②
NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/>	NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/>	③	④
		⑤	⑥
		⑦	⑧
		⑨	
		regular <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency		Colour		Composition	
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/>	mid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	dark <input type="checkbox"/>	mottled <input type="checkbox"/>
	compact <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input type="checkbox"/>	brown <input type="checkbox"/>	clayey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	clay <input type="checkbox"/>
	loose <input type="checkbox"/>	greyish <input type="checkbox"/>	grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	silty <input type="checkbox"/>	silt <input type="checkbox"/>
	hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/>	orangeish <input type="checkbox"/>	orange <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sand <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
CLAYS AND SILTS	firm <input type="checkbox"/>	yellowish <input type="checkbox"/>	yellow <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sand <input type="checkbox"/>
	plastic <input type="checkbox"/>	reddish <input type="checkbox"/>	red <input type="checkbox"/>	gravelly <input type="checkbox"/>	gravel <input type="checkbox"/>
	friable <input type="checkbox"/>	blueish <input type="checkbox"/>	blue <input type="checkbox"/>	peaty <input type="checkbox"/>	peat <input type="checkbox"/>
		greenish <input type="checkbox"/>	green <input type="checkbox"/>		loam <input type="checkbox"/>
Thickness (max)		black <input type="checkbox"/>		white <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>
0.38 m				other* <input type="checkbox"/>	
Interface		sharp <input type="checkbox"/>		abrupt <input type="checkbox"/>	clear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
				gradual <input type="checkbox"/>	
				diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>	

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

STERILE OF FINDS. CHARCOAL
FREQUENT THROUGHOUT FILL

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no.	Finds no.	Photo no.	Drawing no.
		110015	11004
		110016	
		Surveyed	
		plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

	Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
	<input type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*	F	M	W
	iron pan			
	manganese			
ENVIRONMENTAL	charcoal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	F	V	W
	plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
	marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTEFACTUAL	bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	pot <input type="checkbox"/>			
	fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
	CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
	mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
	leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
	glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
	metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
	lithics <input type="checkbox"/>			
	coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/>				

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R : rare, **O** : occasional, **M** : moderate, **F** : frequent;
 indicate size using **V** : very small, **S** : small, **M** : medium,
L : large; indicate sorting using **P** : poor, **M** : moderate*,
W : well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
 This form is incomplete if fields marked with **▼** are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT	
pit	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
stake-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
ring-ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
beam slot	<input type="checkbox"/>
construction cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
robber cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
palaeochannel	<input type="checkbox"/>
furrow	<input type="checkbox"/>
field boundary	<input type="checkbox"/>
burial cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT

topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
geological subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
buried topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
surface	<input type="checkbox"/>
occupation layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
dumped layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
deliberate backfill	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
destruction debris	<input type="checkbox"/>
bedding layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
natural infilling	<input type="checkbox"/>
colluvial layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
in situ burning	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-pipe	<input type="checkbox"/>
packing	<input type="checkbox"/>
cremation	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

POSSIBLY BACKFILL OF THE
END OF A RING DITCH.

THE CHARCOAL SUGGESTS
DELIBERATE BACKFILL.

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

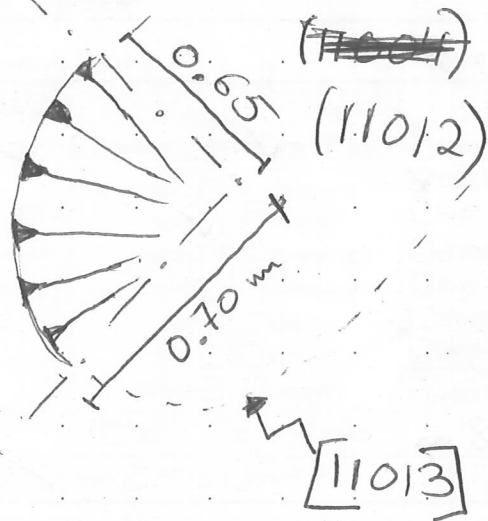
consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

SKETCH PLAN NTS



(11014)



INITIAL AND DATE

Date 11/08/20

Recorded by AS

Checked by TW

[11013]

FOR SKETCH SECTION SEE [11013]

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code 1N19 JTCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. [11013]
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11013]	Context type cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(11012)			Same as context
	this context =	[11013]			Cuts context (11014) [11015] (11003)
		(11014)			Cut by context

fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)	length (L) 0.85 slot	width (W) 1.10	ave. depth (D) 0.38	diameter (Ø)	—		

CUT

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

Orientation		Profile (pick best approximate)	
I N-S <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	E-W <input type="checkbox"/>	① <input type="checkbox"/>	② <input type="checkbox"/>
I E-W <input type="checkbox"/>	NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/>	③ <input type="checkbox"/>	④ <input type="checkbox"/>
I NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/>		⑤ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	⑥ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑦ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑧ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑨ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑩ <input type="checkbox"/>
		regular <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency		Colour		Composition	
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/>	mid <input type="checkbox"/>	dark <input type="checkbox"/>	mottled <input type="checkbox"/>
	compact <input type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input type="checkbox"/>	brown <input type="checkbox"/>	grey <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/>
	loose <input type="checkbox"/>	greyish <input type="checkbox"/>	grey <input type="checkbox"/>	orange <input type="checkbox"/>	clayey <input type="checkbox"/>
	hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/>	orangeish <input type="checkbox"/>	orange <input type="checkbox"/>	yellow <input type="checkbox"/>	clay <input type="checkbox"/>
CLAYS AND SILTS	firm <input type="checkbox"/>	yellowish <input type="checkbox"/>	yellow <input type="checkbox"/>	red <input type="checkbox"/>	silty <input type="checkbox"/>
	plastic <input type="checkbox"/>	reddish <input type="checkbox"/>	red <input type="checkbox"/>	blue <input type="checkbox"/>	silt <input type="checkbox"/>
	friable <input type="checkbox"/>	blueish <input type="checkbox"/>	blue <input type="checkbox"/>	green <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/>
	Thickness (max)	greenish <input type="checkbox"/>	green <input type="checkbox"/>	black <input type="checkbox"/>	white <input type="checkbox"/>
Interface		sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input type="checkbox"/> gradual <input type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>			

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no.	Finds no.	Photo no.	Drawing no.
		110015	11004
		110016	Surveyed
			plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

	Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
	<input type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*			
	iron pan			
	manganese			
ENVIRONMENTAL	charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
	marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTEFACTUAL	bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	pot <input type="checkbox"/>			
	fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
	CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
	mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
	leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
	glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
	metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
	lithics <input type="checkbox"/>			
	coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>				

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using **R**: rare, **O**: occasional, **M**: moderate, **F**: frequent; indicate size using **V**: very small, **S**: small, **M**: medium, **L**: large; indicate sorting using **P**: poor, **M**: moderate, **W**: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches. This form is incomplete if fields marked with **▼** are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT	
pit	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
stake-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
ditch	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ring-ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
beam slot	<input type="checkbox"/>
construction cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
robber cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
palaeochannel	<input type="checkbox"/>
furrow	<input type="checkbox"/>
field boundary	<input type="checkbox"/>
burial cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT	
topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
geological subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
buried topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
surface	<input type="checkbox"/>
occupation layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
dumped layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
deliberate backfill	<input type="checkbox"/>
destruction debris	<input type="checkbox"/>
bedding layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
natural infilling	<input type="checkbox"/>
colluvial layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
in situ burning	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-pipe	<input type="checkbox"/>
packing	<input type="checkbox"/>
cremation	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

RING DITCH ENDING.

ONLY EVIDENT ONCE EXCAVATED.

Basic process	
construction	<input type="checkbox"/>
use	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
disuse	<input type="checkbox"/>

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

SKETCH SECTION NTS

NE

UNCLEAR

INITIAL AND DATE

Date	11/08/20
Recorded by	AS
Checked by	TW

FOR SKETCH PLAN SEE (11012)

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code 1N19ITCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. (11014)
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11015]	Context type cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[11013]			Same as context
	this context =	(11014)			Cuts context
		[11015]			Cut by context

fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)		length (L)	width (W)	ave. depth (D)	diameter (Ø)		

CUT

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

Orientation		Profile (pick best approximate)					
I	N-S <input type="checkbox"/>	①		②		③	
I	E-W <input type="checkbox"/>	④		⑤		⑥	
I	NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/>	⑦		⑧		⑨	
I	NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/>						
		regular <input type="checkbox"/> irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>					

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency		Colour		Composition	
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/>	mid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	dark <input type="checkbox"/>	mottled <input type="checkbox"/>
	compact <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> brown		
	loose <input type="checkbox"/>	greyish <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> grey		
	hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/>	orangeish <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> orange		
CLAYS AND SILTS	firm <input type="checkbox"/>	yellowish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> yellow		
	plastic <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	reddish <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> red		
	friable <input type="checkbox"/>	blueish <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> blue		
		greenish <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> green		
Thickness (max)		black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>		other* <input type="checkbox"/>	
Interface		sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> gradual <input type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>			

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no.	Finds no.	Photo no.	Drawing no.
		110015	11004
		110016	Surveyed
			plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

	Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*	F	M	M
	iron pan			
	manganese			
ENVIRONMENTAL	charcoal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	F	V	W
	plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
	marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTIFACTUAL	bone* <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	R	S	P
	other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	O	M	M
	fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTIFACTUAL	CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
	mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
	leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
	glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
	metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
	lithics <input type="checkbox"/>			
	coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
	burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
	<input type="checkbox"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>				

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R: rare, **O**: occasional, **M**: moderate, **F**: frequent;
 indicate size using **V**: very small, **S**: small, **M**: medium,
L: large; indicate sorting using **P**: poor*, **M**: moderate*,
W: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
 This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT	
pit	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
stake-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
ring-ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
beam slot	<input type="checkbox"/>
construction cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
robber cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
palaeochannel	<input type="checkbox"/>
furrow	<input type="checkbox"/>
field boundary	<input type="checkbox"/>
burial cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT	
topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
geological subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
buried topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
surface	<input type="checkbox"/>
occupation layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
dumped layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
deliberate backfill	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
destruction debris	<input type="checkbox"/>
bedding layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
natural infilling	<input type="checkbox"/>
colluvial layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
in situ burning	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-pipe	<input type="checkbox"/>
packing	<input type="checkbox"/>
cremation	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

POSSIBLY BACKFILL PIT

DELIBERATE BACKFILL SUGGESTED BY FRAGMENTS OF POTTERY.

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

SKETCH PLANS NTS

2.15m

2.92m

11013

11012

11014

11015

FOR SKETCH SECTION SEE [11015]

INITIAL AND DATE

Date 10/08/20

Recorded by AS

Checked by Tw

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code 1N19 ITCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. [11015]
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11015]	Context type cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(11014)			Same as context
	this context =	[11015]			Cuts context (11003)
		(11003)			Cut by context

fill this section in for CUTS/DEPOSITS only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)	length (L)	width (W)	ave. depth (D)	diameter (Ø)			
	2.92	2.15	0.45				

CUT

if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

Orientation		Profile (pick best approximate)	
I N-S <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	E-W <input type="checkbox"/>	① <input type="checkbox"/>	② <input type="checkbox"/>
NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/>	NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/>	③ <input type="checkbox"/>	④ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑤ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	⑥ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑦ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑧ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑨ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑩ <input type="checkbox"/>
		regular <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section CUT above

Consistency		Colour		Composition	
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/> compact <input type="checkbox"/> loose <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/>		
CLAYS AND SILTS	hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/> firm <input type="checkbox"/> plastic <input type="checkbox"/> friable <input type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/> greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/> orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/> yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/> reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/> blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> greenish <input type="checkbox"/> green <input type="checkbox"/>	clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/> silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/> fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/> fine sand <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sand <input type="checkbox"/> gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/> peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/> loam <input type="checkbox"/>		
Thickness (max)		black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>		
Interface	sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input type="checkbox"/> gradual <input type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>				

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no.	Finds no.	Photo no.	Drawing no.
		110015	11004
		110016	
		Surveyed	
		plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

	Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
	<input type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*			
	iron pan			
	manganese			
ENVIRONMENTAL	charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
	marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTEFACTUAL	bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	pot <input type="checkbox"/>			
	fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
	CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
	mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
	leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
	glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
	metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
	lithics <input type="checkbox"/>			
	coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
	burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
	<input type="checkbox"/>			

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R: rare, O: occasional, M: moderate, F: frequent;
indicate size using V: very small, S: small, M: medium,
L: large; indicate sorting using P: poor, M: moderate*,
W: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
This form is incomplete if fields marked with ☒ are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT	
pit	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
post-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
stake-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
ring-ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
beam slot	<input type="checkbox"/>
construction cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
robber cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
palaeochannel	<input type="checkbox"/>
furrow	<input type="checkbox"/>
field boundary	<input type="checkbox"/>
burial cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT	
topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
geological subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
buried topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
surface	<input type="checkbox"/>
occupation layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
dumped layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
deliberate backfill	<input type="checkbox"/>
destruction debris	<input type="checkbox"/>
bedding layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
natural infilling	<input type="checkbox"/>
colluvial layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
in situ burning	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-pipe	<input type="checkbox"/>
packing	<input type="checkbox"/>
cremation	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

PIT LOCATED AT THE
END OF RING DITCH.
PROBABLY PRE-DATES
THE RING DITCH BASED
ON STRATIGRAPHY.

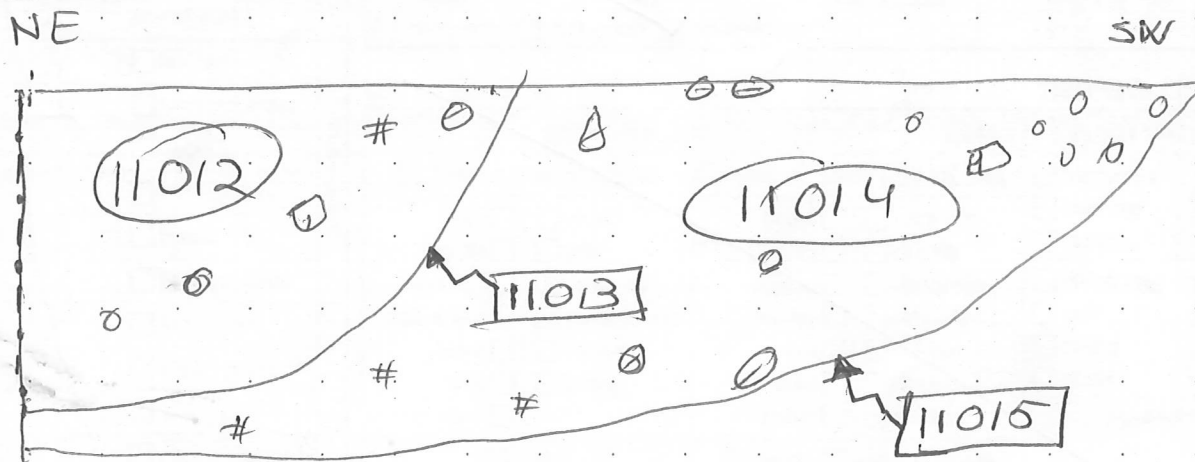
Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

SKETCH SECTION NTS



INITIAL AND DATE

Date 10/08/20

Recorded by AS

Checked by Tw

FOR SKETCH PLAN SEE (11014)

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code 1N191TCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. (11016)
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11017]	Context type cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	(11002)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Same as context
this context = (11016)					Cuts context
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	[11017]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cut by context

fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)	length (L)	width (W)	ave. depth (D)	diameter (Ø)			

CUT

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

Orientation		Profile (pick best approximate)	
I N-S <input type="checkbox"/>	⊕	① <input type="checkbox"/>	② <input type="checkbox"/>
I E-W <input type="checkbox"/>		③ <input type="checkbox"/>	④ <input type="checkbox"/>
I NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/>		⑤ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑥ <input type="checkbox"/>
I NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/>		⑦ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑧ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑨ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑩ <input type="checkbox"/>
		regular <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency		Colour		Composition	
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/>	mid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	dark <input type="checkbox"/>	mottled <input type="checkbox"/>
	compact <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input type="checkbox"/>	brown <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	grey <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/>
	loose <input type="checkbox"/>	greyish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	grey <input type="checkbox"/>	orange <input type="checkbox"/>	clayey <input type="checkbox"/>
		orangeish <input type="checkbox"/>	orange <input type="checkbox"/>	silty <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	clay <input type="checkbox"/>
CLAYS AND SILTS	hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/>	yellowish <input type="checkbox"/>	yellow <input type="checkbox"/>	red <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/>
	firm <input type="checkbox"/>	reddish <input type="checkbox"/>	red <input type="checkbox"/>	blue <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/>
	plastic <input type="checkbox"/>	blueish <input type="checkbox"/>	blue <input type="checkbox"/>	green <input type="checkbox"/>	gravelly <input type="checkbox"/>
	friable <input type="checkbox"/>	greenish <input type="checkbox"/>	green <input type="checkbox"/>	black <input type="checkbox"/>	peaty <input type="checkbox"/>
Thickness (max)		black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>		other* <input type="checkbox"/>	
Interface		sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input type="checkbox"/> gradual <input type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>			

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

STERILE OF FINDS

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no. 11001	Finds no. —	Photo no. 110013 110014	Drawing no. 11007
			Surveyed plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

	Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*	F	M	W
	iron pan			
	manganese			
ENVIRONMENTAL	charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
	marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
	bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTEFACTUAL	pot <input type="checkbox"/>			
	fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
	CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
	mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
	leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
	glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
	metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
	lithics <input type="checkbox"/>			
	coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>				

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R: rare, **O**: occasional, **M**: moderate, **F**: frequent;
 indicate size using **V**: very small, **S**: small, **M**: medium,
L: large; indicate sorting using **P**: poor, **M**: moderate*,
W: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
 This form is incomplete if fields marked with **▼** are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT	
pit	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
stake-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
ring-ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
beam slot	<input type="checkbox"/>
construction cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
robber cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
palaeochannel	<input type="checkbox"/>
furrow	<input type="checkbox"/>
field boundary	<input type="checkbox"/>
burial cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

FILL/DEPOSIT	
topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
geological subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
buried topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
surface	<input type="checkbox"/>
occupation layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
dumped layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
deliberate backfill	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
destruction debris	<input type="checkbox"/>
bedding layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
natural infilling	<input type="checkbox"/>
colluvial layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
in situ burning	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-pipe	<input type="checkbox"/>
packing	<input type="checkbox"/>
cremation	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

FILL REMOVED DELIBERATELY TO PLACE POST IN HOLE BEFORE BEING BACKFILLED. F/D POST HOLE [11017].

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

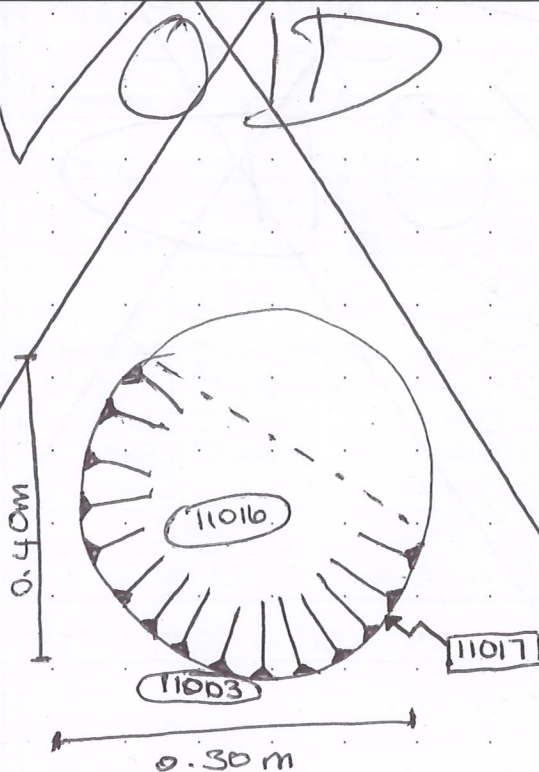
Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

SKETCH PLAN NTS



INITIAL AND DATE

Date 11/08/20

Recorded by RT

Checked by TW

FOR SECTION SKETCH SEE [11017].

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code 1N19 ITCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. [11017]
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11017]	Context type cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(11016)			Same as context
	this context =	[11017]			Cuts context (11003)
		(11003)			Cut by context

fill this section in for CUTS/DEPOSITS only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)	length (L)	width (W)	ave. depth (D)	diameter (Ø)			
	0.40m	0.30m	0.35m				

CUT

if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

Orientation		Profile (pick best approximate)	
I N-S <input type="checkbox"/>	E-W <input type="checkbox"/>	① <input type="checkbox"/>	② <input type="checkbox"/>
I NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/>	NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/>	③ <input type="checkbox"/>	④ <input type="checkbox"/>
N/A		⑤ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑥ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑦ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑧ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑨ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑩ <input type="checkbox"/>
		regular <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>
		stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>	

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section CUT above

Consistency		Colour		Composition	
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/>	mid <input type="checkbox"/>	dark <input type="checkbox"/>	mottled <input type="checkbox"/>
	compact <input type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input type="checkbox"/>	brown <input type="checkbox"/>	clayey <input type="checkbox"/>	clay <input type="checkbox"/>
	loose <input type="checkbox"/>	greyish <input type="checkbox"/>	grey <input type="checkbox"/>	silty <input type="checkbox"/>	silt <input type="checkbox"/>
CLAYS AND SILTS	hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/>	orangeish <input type="checkbox"/>	orange <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sand <input type="checkbox"/>
	firm <input type="checkbox"/>	yellowish <input type="checkbox"/>	yellow <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sand <input type="checkbox"/>
	plastic <input type="checkbox"/>	reddish <input type="checkbox"/>	red <input type="checkbox"/>	gravelly <input type="checkbox"/>	gravel <input type="checkbox"/>
	friable <input type="checkbox"/>	bluish <input type="checkbox"/>	blue <input type="checkbox"/>	peaty <input type="checkbox"/>	peat <input type="checkbox"/>
		greenish <input type="checkbox"/>	green <input type="checkbox"/>		loam <input type="checkbox"/>
Thickness (max)		black <input type="checkbox"/>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	
Interface		sharp <input type="checkbox"/>	abrupt <input type="checkbox"/>	clear <input type="checkbox"/>	gradual <input type="checkbox"/>
				diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>	

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

STERILE OF FINDS.

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no. 11001	Finds no. —	Photo no. 110013 110014	Drawing no. 11007
			Surveyed plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/>

Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL			
<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
<input type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*			
iron pan			
manganese			
charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>			
plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
pot <input type="checkbox"/>			
fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
lithics <input type="checkbox"/>			
coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>			

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R: rare, O: occasional, M: moderate, F: frequent;
indicate size using V: very small, S: small, M: medium,
L: large; indicate sorting using P: poor, M: moderate,
W: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT

- ☐ pit
- ☒ post-hole
- ☐ stake-hole
- ☐ ditch
- ☐ ring-ditch
- ☐ beam slot
- ☐ construction cut
- ☐ robber cut
- ☐ palaeochannel
- ☐ furrow
- ☐ field boundary
- ☐ burial cut
- ☐ other (describe below)

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT

- ☐ topsoil
- ☐ subsoil
- ☐ geological subsoil
- ☐ buried topsoil
- ☐ surface
- ☐ occupation layer
- ☐ dumped layer
- ☐ deliberate backfill
- ☐ destruction debris
- ☐ bedding layer
- ☐ natural infilling
- ☐ colluvial layer
- ☐ in situ burning
- ☐ post-pipe
- ☐ packing
- ☐ cremation
- ☐ other (describe below)

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

C/O POST HOLE. STERILE OF FINDS.

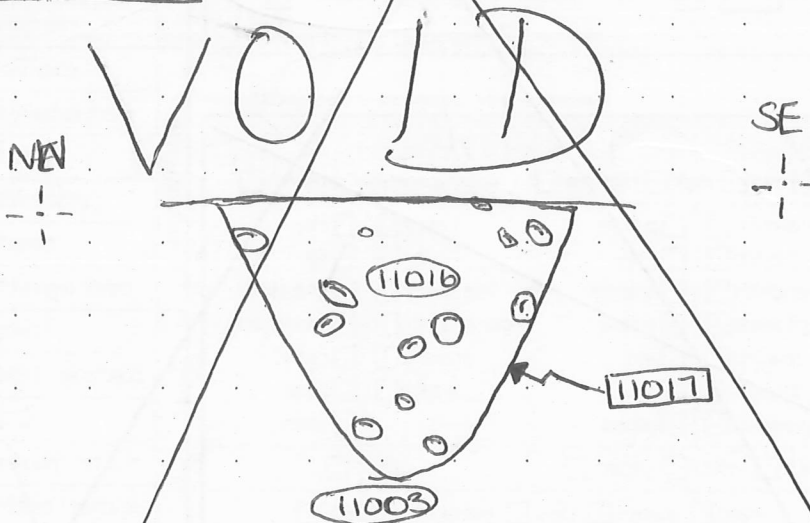
Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

SECTION SKETCH NTS



KEY

⊙ = STONE

MATRIX.

- 11001 TOPSOIL
- 11002 SUBSOIL
- 11016
- 11017 POST-HOLE
- 11003 NATURAL

INITIAL AND DATE

Date 11/08/20

Recorded by RT

Checked by TW

FOR SKETCH PLAN
SEE (11016).



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code IN19ITCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. [11018]
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11018]	Context type cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX				STRATIGRAPHY	
		(11019)		Same as context	[11026] [11028] [11046]
this context =		[11018]		Cuts context	
		(11003)		Cut by context	

fill this section in for CUTS/DEPOSITS only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

Shape				SHAPE			
sub- <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> rectangular	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
Dimensions (in meters)				design <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
length (L)	1m +	width (W)	0.61m	ave. depth (D)	0.26m	diameter (Ø)	—

CUT

If you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below

Orientation	Profile (pick best approximate)		
I N-S <input type="checkbox"/>	① <input type="checkbox"/>	② <input type="checkbox"/>	③ <input type="checkbox"/>
E-W <input type="checkbox"/>	④ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑤ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	⑥ <input type="checkbox"/>
NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/>	⑦ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑧ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑨ <input type="checkbox"/>
NW-SE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
	regular <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	irregular* <input type="checkbox"/>	stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

FILL/DEPOSIT

If you are using this section score out section CUT above

Consistency	Colour	Composition	
SANDS	light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/>	
compact <input type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input type="checkbox"/>	clayey <input type="checkbox"/>	clay <input type="checkbox"/>
loose <input type="checkbox"/>	greyish <input type="checkbox"/>	silty <input type="checkbox"/>	silt <input type="checkbox"/>
CLAYS AND SILTS	orangeish <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sand <input type="checkbox"/>
hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/>	yellowish <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sand <input type="checkbox"/>
firm <input type="checkbox"/>	reddish <input type="checkbox"/>	gravelly <input type="checkbox"/>	gravel <input type="checkbox"/>
plastic <input type="checkbox"/>	blueish <input type="checkbox"/>	peaty <input type="checkbox"/>	peat <input type="checkbox"/>
friable <input type="checkbox"/>	greenish <input type="checkbox"/>		loam <input type="checkbox"/>
Thickness (max)	black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	
Interface	sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input type="checkbox"/> gradual <input type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>		

Including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

P.T.O.

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no.	Finds no.	Photo no.	Drawing no.
		11009	DP# 11005
		11010	
		11047	
		11048	
		Surveyed	
		plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using R: rare, O: occasional, M: moderate, F: frequent; indicate size using V: very small, S: small, M: medium, L: large; indicate sorting using P: poor, M: moderate, W: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches. This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT	
pit	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
stake-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
ring-ditch	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
beam slot	<input type="checkbox"/>
construction cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
robber cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
palaeochannel	<input type="checkbox"/>
furrow	<input type="checkbox"/>
field boundary	<input type="checkbox"/>
burial cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT	
topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
geological subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
buried topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
surface	<input type="checkbox"/>
occupation layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
dumped layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
deliberate backfill	<input type="checkbox"/>
destruction debris	<input type="checkbox"/>
bedding layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
natural infilling	<input type="checkbox"/>
colluvial layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
in situ burning	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-pipe	<input type="checkbox"/>
packing	<input type="checkbox"/>
cremation	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

Cut [11018] of outer Gully ring of Roundhouse. Regular Sort of Curvilinear with a Small terminus prominent on the Northern Side. This Could be part of another intercutting feature or is possibly part of a Windbreak Seen in other areas of the Site. Curvilinear runs on a NW/SE alignment, and is filled by a single Context. Fairly steep sides and an uneven base, possibly for structural support but indiscernable, likely due to construction of the Roundhouse.

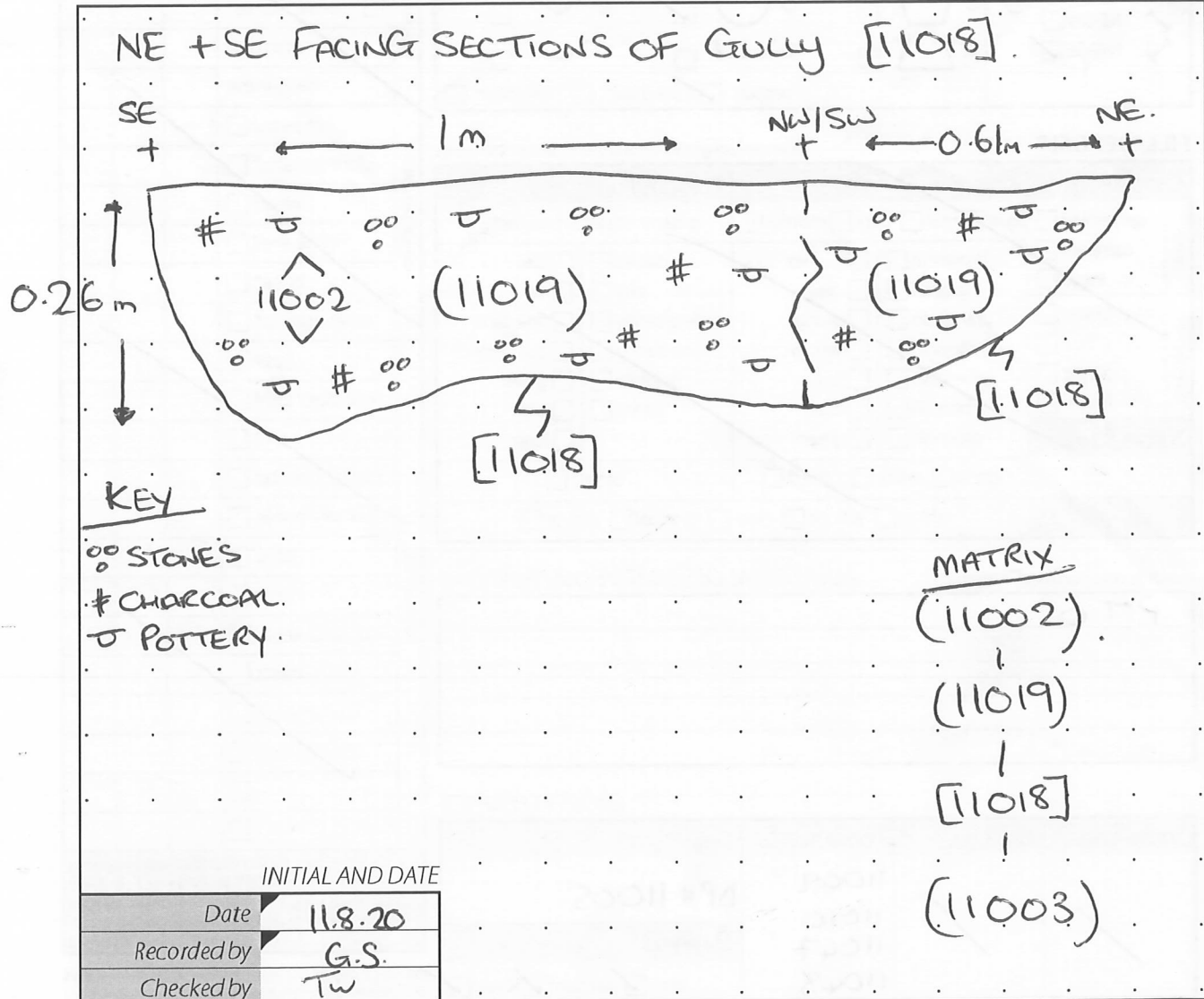
See (11019) for Plan.

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☒ disuse ☐

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES





CONTEXT SHEET

Site code INAITCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. (11019)
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11018]	Context type cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(11002)			Same as context (11027) (11045)
	this context =	(11019)			Cuts context
		[11018]			Cut by context

fill this section in for CUTS/DEPOSITS only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)	length (L)	width (W)	ave. depth (D)	diameter (Ø)			

CUT

if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

Orientation	Profile (pick best approximate)
<input type="checkbox"/> N-S <input type="checkbox"/> E-W <input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE	<input type="checkbox"/> ① <input type="checkbox"/> ② <input type="checkbox"/> ③ <input type="checkbox"/> ④ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑤ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑥ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑦ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑧ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑨ regular <input type="checkbox"/> irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section CUT above

Consistency	Colour	Composition
<input type="checkbox"/> cemented <input type="checkbox"/> compact <input type="checkbox"/> loose	light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> hard (brittle) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> firm <input type="checkbox"/> plastic <input type="checkbox"/> friable	brownish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/> greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/> yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/> reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/> blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> greenish <input type="checkbox"/> green <input type="checkbox"/>	clayey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/> silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/> fine sand <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sand <input type="checkbox"/> gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/> peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/> loam <input type="checkbox"/>
Thickness (max) 0.26m	black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>
Interface	sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> gradual <input type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>	

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

P.T.O

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no. 11002	Finds no. /	Photo no. 11009 11010 11047 11048	Drawing no. DP# 11005 Surveyed plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
----------------------------	-----------------------	---	--

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R: rare, O: occasional, M: moderate, F: frequent;
indicate size using V: very small, S: small, M: medium,
L: large; indicate sorting using P: poor, M: moderate,
W: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT	
<input type="checkbox"/>	pit
<input type="checkbox"/>	post-hole
<input type="checkbox"/>	stake-hole
<input type="checkbox"/>	ditch
<input type="checkbox"/>	ring-ditch
<input type="checkbox"/>	beam slot
<input type="checkbox"/>	construction cut
<input type="checkbox"/>	robber cut
<input type="checkbox"/>	palaeochannel
<input type="checkbox"/>	furrow
<input type="checkbox"/>	field boundary
<input type="checkbox"/>	burial cut
<input type="checkbox"/>	other (describe below)

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT	
<input type="checkbox"/>	topsoil
<input type="checkbox"/>	subsoil
<input type="checkbox"/>	geological subsoil
<input type="checkbox"/>	buried topsoil
<input type="checkbox"/>	surface
<input type="checkbox"/>	occupation layer
<input type="checkbox"/>	dumped layer
<input type="checkbox"/>	deliberate backfill
<input type="checkbox"/>	destruction debris
<input type="checkbox"/>	bedding layer
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	natural infilling
<input type="checkbox"/>	colluvial layer
<input type="checkbox"/>	in situ burning
<input type="checkbox"/>	post-pipe
<input type="checkbox"/>	packing
<input type="checkbox"/>	cremation
<input type="checkbox"/>	other (describe below)

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

Single Fill (11019) of Gully [11018] which was a firm, brownish grey clayey silt, the result of natural infilling as the roundhouse fell into disuse. Very frequent inclusions of rough Pottery used for cooking (over 70 frags inc rim base) with shell inclusions. frequent small angular & rounded stones & moderate inclusions of small charcoal frags (Sample 11002). Pottery was concentrated in the lower quarter of the fill.

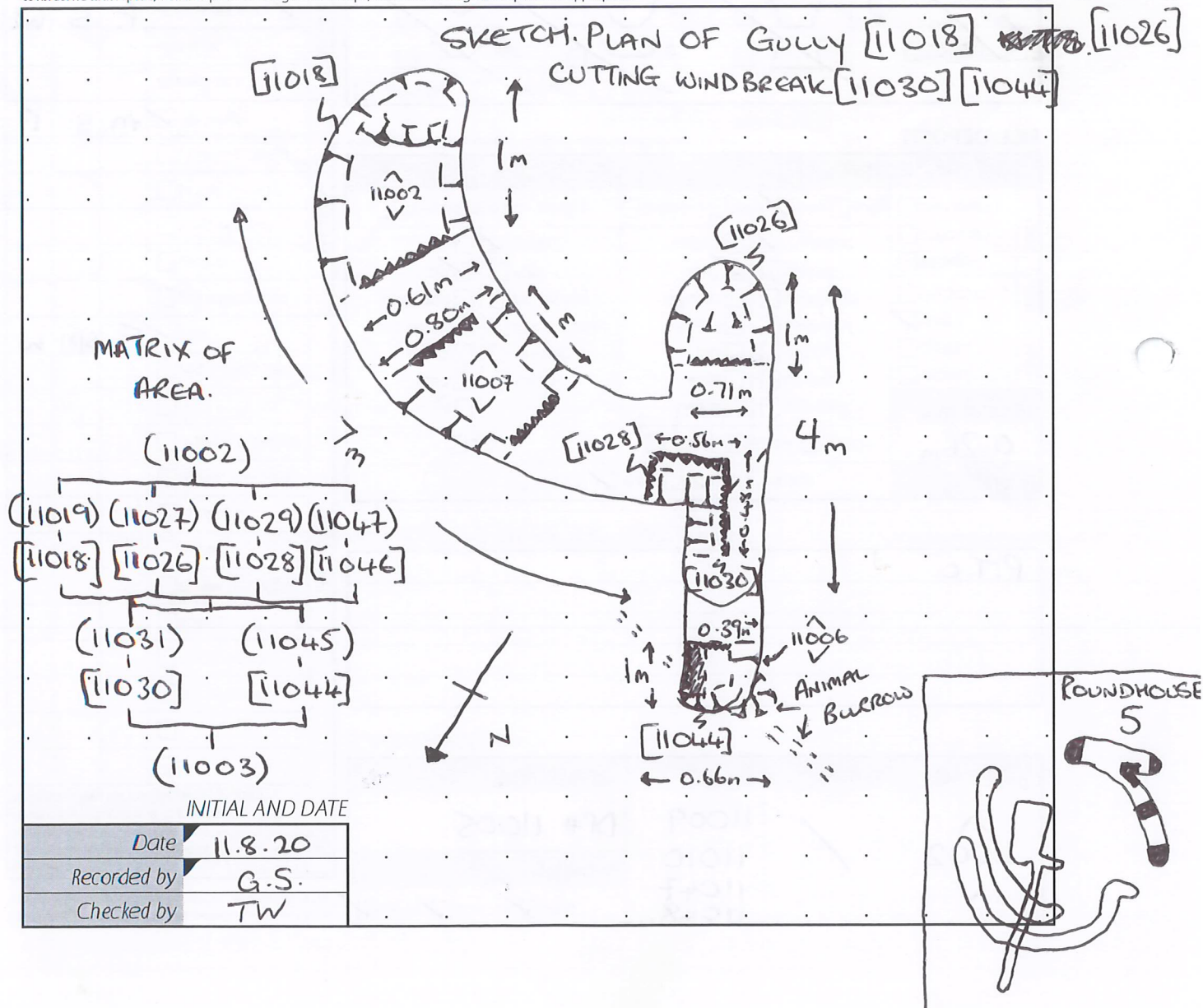
See [11018] for Section.

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES





HEADLAND
ARCHAEOLOGY

Site code 1N191TCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. (11020)
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11021]	Context type cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHY





STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX					STRATIGRAPH
		(11002)			Same as context
	this context =	(11020)			Cuts context
		[11021]			Cut by context

SHAPE










Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)		length (L)	width (W)	ave. depth (D)	diameter (Ø)		

INCLUSIONS

Orientation

 N-S ☐
 E-W ☐
 NE-SW ☐
 NW-SE ☐

Profile (pick best approximate)

 ① ☐
 ② ☐
 ③ ☐
 ④ ☐
 ⑤ ☐
 ⑥ ☐
 ⑦ ☐
 ⑧ ☐
 ⑨ ☐

regular ☐ irregular* ☐ stepped* ☐

	Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*	F	S	M
	iron pan			
	manganese			
ENVIRONMENTAL	charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
	marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
	bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTIFACTUAL	pot <input type="checkbox"/>			
	fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
	CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
	mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
	leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
	glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
	metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
	lithics <input type="checkbox"/>			
	coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
	burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
	<input type="checkbox"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>				

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency		Colour		Composition			
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/>	mid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	dark <input type="checkbox"/>	mottled <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/>	
	compact <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>						
CLAYS AND SILTS	loose <input type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		brown <input type="checkbox"/>		clayey <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> clay
	hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/>	greyish <input type="checkbox"/>		grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		silty <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> silt
	firm <input type="checkbox"/>	orangeish <input type="checkbox"/>		orange <input type="checkbox"/>		fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fine sand
	plastic <input type="checkbox"/>	yellowish <input type="checkbox"/>		yellow <input type="checkbox"/>		coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> coarse sand
	friable <input type="checkbox"/>	reddish <input type="checkbox"/>		red <input type="checkbox"/>		gravelly <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> gravel
		blueish <input type="checkbox"/>		blue <input type="checkbox"/>		peaty <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> peat
		greenish <input type="checkbox"/>		green <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> loam
Thickness (max)		black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>		other* <input type="checkbox"/>			
0.12m							
Interface		sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input type="checkbox"/> gradual <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>					

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

STERILE OF FINDS

CROSS REFERENCE			
Sample no.	Finds no.	Photo no.	Drawing no.
—	—	110011 110012	11008
			Surveyed plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R: rare, **O**: occasional, **M**: moderate, **F**: frequent;
 indicate size using **V**: very small, **S**: small, **M**: medium,
L: large; indicate sorting using **P**: poor*, **M**: moderate*,
W: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
This form is incomplete if fields marked with are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT	
pit	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
stake-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
ring-ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
beam slot	<input type="checkbox"/>
construction cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
robber cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
palaeochannel	<input type="checkbox"/>
furrow	<input type="checkbox"/>
field boundary	<input type="checkbox"/>
burial cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT	
topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
geological subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
buried topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
surface	<input type="checkbox"/>
occupation layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
dumped layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
deliberate backfill	<input type="checkbox"/>
destruction debris	<input type="checkbox"/>
bedding layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
natural infilling	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
colluvial layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
in situ burning	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-pipe	<input type="checkbox"/>
packing	<input type="checkbox"/>
cremation	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

F/O POST HOLE [11021], STERILE OF FINDS SO PROBABLY NATURALUM INFILLED.

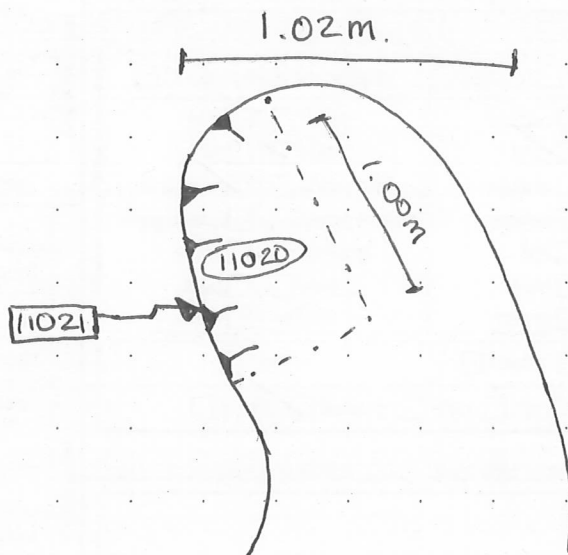
Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

SKETCH PLAN NTS



INITIAL AND DATE

Date 11/08/20

Recorded by RT

Checked by TW

FOR SECTION SKETCH SEE [11021].



HEADLAND
ARCHAEOLOGY

Site code IN19ITCAR	Area/Field I	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. [11021]
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11021]	Context type cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHY





		(11020)			Same as context
	this context =	(11021)			Cuts context (11003)
		(11003)			Cut by context

SHAPE










Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)		length (L)	width (W)	ave. depth (D)	diameter (Ø)		
		1.00m	1.02m	0.12m			

INCLUSIONS

Orientation

 N-S ☐
 E-W ☐
 NE-SW ☐
 NW-SE ☒

Profile (pick best approximate)

①  ☐
 ②  ☐
 ③  ☐
 ④  ☐
 ⑤  ☐
 ⑥  ☐
 ⑦  ☐
 ⑧  ☐
 ⑨  ☒

regular ☒
 irregular* ☐
 stepped* ☐

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency		Colour		Composition		
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/>	mid <input type="checkbox"/>	dark <input type="checkbox"/>	mottled <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/>
	compact <input type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input type="checkbox"/>	brown <input type="checkbox"/>	clayey <input type="checkbox"/>	clay <input type="checkbox"/>	
loose <input type="checkbox"/>	greyish <input type="checkbox"/>					grey <input type="checkbox"/>
CLAYS AND SILTS	hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/>	orangeish <input type="checkbox"/>	orange <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sand <input type="checkbox"/>	
	firm <input type="checkbox"/>	yellowish <input type="checkbox"/>	yellow <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sand <input type="checkbox"/>	
	plastic <input type="checkbox"/>	reddish <input type="checkbox"/>	red <input type="checkbox"/>	gravelly <input type="checkbox"/>	gravel <input type="checkbox"/>	
	friable <input type="checkbox"/>	blueish <input type="checkbox"/>	blue <input type="checkbox"/>	peaty <input type="checkbox"/>	peat <input type="checkbox"/>	
Thickness (max)		greenish <input type="checkbox"/>	green <input type="checkbox"/>	loam <input type="checkbox"/>		
		black <input type="checkbox"/>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	
Interface		sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input type="checkbox"/> gradual <input type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>				

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

STERILE OF FINDS. SHALLOW SECTION OF RING
DITCH.

CROSS REFERENCE			
Sample no.	Finds no.	Photo no.	Drawing no.
—	—	110011 110012.	11008
			Surveyed plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using **R**: rare, **O**: occasional, **M**: moderate, **F**: frequent; indicate size using **V**: very small, **S**: small, **M**: medium, **L**: large; indicate sorting using **P**: poor*, **M**: moderate*, **W**: well

Please turnover for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
This form is incomplete if fields marked with are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT	FILL/DEPOSIT
pit <input type="checkbox"/>	topsoil <input type="checkbox"/>
post-hole <input type="checkbox"/>	subsoil <input type="checkbox"/>
stake-hole <input type="checkbox"/>	geological subsoil <input type="checkbox"/>
ditch <input type="checkbox"/>	buried topsoil <input type="checkbox"/>
ring-ditch <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	surface <input type="checkbox"/>
beam slot <input type="checkbox"/>	occupation layer <input type="checkbox"/>
construction cut <input type="checkbox"/>	dumped layer <input type="checkbox"/>
robber cut <input type="checkbox"/>	deliberate backfill <input type="checkbox"/>
palaeochannel <input type="checkbox"/>	destruction debris <input type="checkbox"/>
furrow <input type="checkbox"/>	bedding layer <input type="checkbox"/>
field boundary <input type="checkbox"/>	natural infilling <input type="checkbox"/>
burial cut <input type="checkbox"/>	colluvial layer <input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/>	in situ burning <input type="checkbox"/>
	post-pipe <input type="checkbox"/>
	packing <input type="checkbox"/>
	cremation <input type="checkbox"/>
	other (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/>

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

C/O RING DITCH [11021] RING DITCH APPEARS TO BEGIN SHALLOW AT THE NW TERMINUS AND GRADUALLY BECOMES DEEPER TOWARDS THE SW TERMINUS.

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

SECTION SKETCH NTS.

0.12m

NW

SE

1.02m

11020

11003

11021

KEY

-STONE

MATRIX

11001 TOPSOIL

11002 SUBSOIL

11020

11021 RING DITCH

11003 NATURAL

INITIAL AND DATE

Date	11/08/20
Recorded by	RT
Checked by	Tw

FOR SKETCH PLAN SEE (11020).

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code 1N19.ITCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. (11022)
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context E11023	Context type cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(11002)			Same as context
	this context =	(11022)			Cuts context
		(11023)			Cut by context [11053]

fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)		length (L)	width (W)	ave. depth (D)	diameter (Ø)		

CUT

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

Orientation		Profile (pick best approximate)	
I N-S <input type="checkbox"/>	E-W <input type="checkbox"/>	① <input type="checkbox"/>	② <input type="checkbox"/>
NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/>	NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/>	③ <input type="checkbox"/>	④ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑤ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑥ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑦ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑧ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑨ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑩ <input type="checkbox"/>
		regular <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
angular stones*			
rounded stones*	F	M	M
iron pan			
manganese			
charcoal			
plant remains*			
wood			
marine shell			
bone*	R	M	P
other organic*			
pot			
fired clay / CBM			
CTP			
mortar / plaster			
leather / textile			
glass			
metal			
industrial waste			
lithics			
coarse stone			
burnt stone			

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency	Colour	Composition
SANDS cemented <input type="checkbox"/> compact <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> loose <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/>
CLAYS AND SILTS hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/> firm <input type="checkbox"/> plastic <input type="checkbox"/> friable <input type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> greyish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/> orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/> yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/> reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/> blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> greenish <input type="checkbox"/> green <input type="checkbox"/>	clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/> silty <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/> fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/> fine sand <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sand <input type="checkbox"/> gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/> peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/> loam <input type="checkbox"/>
Thickness (max) 0.47m 0.52m	black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>
Interface	sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input type="checkbox"/> gradual <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>	

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

ANIMAL BONE FOUND IN FILL, POSSIBLY
JAW OF SHEEP/GOAT OR MEDIUM SIZED
ANIMALS. BONE IN POOR PRESERVATION.
EXTREMELY FRIABLE AND POORLY SORTED.
NO OTHER FINDS IN CONTEXT.

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no.	Finds no.	Photo no.	Drawing no.
11003	—	110051 110052	11019
		Surveyed	
		plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R: rare, **O**: occasional, **M**: moderate, **F**: frequent;
indicate size using **V**: very small, **S**: small, **M**: medium,
L: large; indicate sorting using **P**: poor*, **M**: moderate*,
W: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
This form is incomplete if fields marked with **▼** are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT	
pit	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
stake-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
ring-ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
beam slot	<input type="checkbox"/>
construction cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
rober cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
palaeochannel	<input type="checkbox"/>
furrow	<input type="checkbox"/>
field boundary	<input type="checkbox"/>
burial cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT	
topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
geological subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
buried topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
surface	<input type="checkbox"/>
occupation layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
dumped layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
deliberate backfill	<input type="checkbox"/>
destruction debris	<input type="checkbox"/>
bedding layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
natural infilling	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
colluvial layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
in situ burning	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-pipe	<input type="checkbox"/>
packing	<input type="checkbox"/>
cremation	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

FILL OF [11023], POSSIBLY NATURALLY INFILLED. ANIMAL BONE DEPOSIT IN SW END OF CONTEXT. NO EVIDENCE TO INDICATE OTHER BACKFILL DONE DELIBERATELY. ASSOCIATION WITH ROUNDHOUSE IS LIKELY. FILL CUT BY RING DITCH TERMINUS [11053].

Basic process	
construction	<input type="checkbox"/>
use	<input type="checkbox"/>
disuse	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

SKETCH PLANETS

FOR SECTION SKETCH SEE [11023].

INITIAL AND DATE

Date	25/08/20
Recorded by	R.T
Checked by	Tw



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context no.
1N19 ITCAR	1		[11023]
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[11023]	cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(11022)			Same as context
	this context =	(11023)			Cuts context (11003)
		(11003)			Cut by context

fill this section in for CUTS/DEPOSITS only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)	length (L)	2.00m	width (W)	2.30m	ave. depth (D)	0.41m	diameter (Ø)
	2.00m	Slot		1.50m		0.52m	

CUT

if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

Orientation		Profile (pick best approximate)	
I N-S <input type="checkbox"/>	① <input type="checkbox"/>	② <input type="checkbox"/>	③ <input type="checkbox"/>
H E-W <input type="checkbox"/>	④ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑤ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑥ <input type="checkbox"/>
NE-SW <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	⑦ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑧ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑨ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/>			
	regular <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	irregular* <input type="checkbox"/>	stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section CUT above

Consistency		Colour		Composition	
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/>	mid <input type="checkbox"/>	dark <input type="checkbox"/>	mottled <input type="checkbox"/>
	compact <input type="checkbox"/>				
	loose <input type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input type="checkbox"/>	brown <input type="checkbox"/>	clayey <input type="checkbox"/>	clay <input type="checkbox"/>
CLAYS AND SILTS	hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/>	greyish <input type="checkbox"/>	grey <input type="checkbox"/>	silty <input type="checkbox"/>	silt <input type="checkbox"/>
	firm <input type="checkbox"/>	orangeish <input type="checkbox"/>	orange <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sand <input type="checkbox"/>
	plastic <input type="checkbox"/>	yellowish <input type="checkbox"/>	yellow <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sand <input type="checkbox"/>
	friable <input type="checkbox"/>	reddish <input type="checkbox"/>	red <input type="checkbox"/>	gravelly <input type="checkbox"/>	gravel <input type="checkbox"/>
		blueish <input type="checkbox"/>	blue <input type="checkbox"/>	peaty <input type="checkbox"/>	peat <input type="checkbox"/>
		greenish <input type="checkbox"/>	green <input type="checkbox"/>		loam <input type="checkbox"/>
Thickness (max)		black <input type="checkbox"/>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	
Interface		sharp <input type="checkbox"/>	abrupt <input type="checkbox"/>	clear <input type="checkbox"/>	gradual <input type="checkbox"/>
				diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>	

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

CONTEXT CUT BY TERMINUS OF RING DITCH [11053]

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no.	Finds no.	Photo no.	Drawing no.
11003	—	110051	11019
		110052	
			Surveyed
			plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using R: rare, O: occasional, M: moderate, F: frequent; indicate size using V: very small, S: small, M: medium, L: large; indicate sorting using P: poor, M: moderate, W: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches. This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT	FILL/DEPOSIT
pit <input type="checkbox"/>	topsoil <input type="checkbox"/>
post-hole <input type="checkbox"/>	subsoil <input type="checkbox"/>
stake-hole <input type="checkbox"/>	geological subsoil <input type="checkbox"/>
ditch <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	buried topsoil <input type="checkbox"/>
ring-ditch <input type="checkbox"/>	surface <input type="checkbox"/>
beam slot <input type="checkbox"/>	occupation layer <input type="checkbox"/>
construction cut <input type="checkbox"/>	dumped layer <input type="checkbox"/>
robber cut <input type="checkbox"/>	deliberate backfill <input type="checkbox"/>
palaeochannel <input type="checkbox"/>	destruction debris <input type="checkbox"/>
furrow <input type="checkbox"/>	bedding layer <input type="checkbox"/>
field boundary <input type="checkbox"/>	natural infilling <input type="checkbox"/>
burial cut <input type="checkbox"/>	colluvial layer <input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/>	in situ burning <input type="checkbox"/>
	post-pipe <input type="checkbox"/>
	packing <input type="checkbox"/>
	cremation <input type="checkbox"/>
	other (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/>

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

CUT [11023]. LINEAR DITCH WITH POSSIBLE ASSOCIATION TO RING DITCH, WHICH APPEARS TO TERMINATE NEAR. LINEAR DITCH CUT BY TERMINUS OF RING DITCH [11053]. POSSIBLY THREE ANIMAL BURROWS WITHIN CUT.

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

SECTION SKETCH NTS.

KEY

STONE = ⊖

MATRIX

11001 TOPSOIL

11002 SUBSOIL

11022

11023 LINEAR DITCH

11052

11053 RING DITCH TERMINUS

11003 NATURAL

INITIAL AND DATE

Date 25/08/20

Recorded by R.T

Checked by TW

FOR SKETCH PLAN SEE (11022).



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context no.
IN191TCAR	1		[11026]
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[11026]	cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(11027)			Same as context	[11018][11028]
	this context =	[11026]			Same as context	[11046]
		(11003)			Cut by context	

fill this section in for CUTS/DEPOSITS only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>		
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)	length (L)	1m +	width (W)	0.71m	ave. depth (D)	0.27m	diameter (Ø)

CUT

if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

Orientation	Profile (pick best approximate)
I N-S <input type="checkbox"/> H E-W <input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	① <input type="checkbox"/> ② <input type="checkbox"/> ③ <input type="checkbox"/> ④ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑤ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ⑥ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑦ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑧ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑨ <input type="checkbox"/> regular <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL			
<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
<input type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*			
iron pan			
manganese			
charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>			
ENVIRONMENTAL			
plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTEFACTUAL			
pot <input type="checkbox"/>			
fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
lithics <input type="checkbox"/>			
coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>			

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section CUT above

Consistency	Colour	Composition
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/> light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/>
compact <input type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/>	clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/>
loose <input type="checkbox"/>	greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/>	silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/>
CLAYS AND SILTS	orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/> fine sand <input type="checkbox"/>
hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/>	yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sand <input type="checkbox"/>
firm <input type="checkbox"/>	reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/>	gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/>
plastic <input type="checkbox"/>	blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/>	peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/>
friable <input type="checkbox"/>	greenish <input type="checkbox"/> green <input type="checkbox"/>	loam <input type="checkbox"/>
Thickness (max)	black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>
Interface	sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input type="checkbox"/> gradual <input type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>	

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

PTO.

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no.	Finds no.	Photo no.	Drawing no.
/	/	110017 110018 11047 11048.	DP# 11009 Surveyed plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R: rare, O: occasional, M: moderate, F: frequent;
indicate size using V: very small, S: small, M: medium,
L: large; indicate sorting using P: poor, M: moderate*,
W: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
This form is incomplete if fields marked with / are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT	
pit	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
stake-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
ring-ditch	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
beam slot	<input type="checkbox"/>
construction cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
robber cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
palaeochannel	<input type="checkbox"/>
furrow	<input type="checkbox"/>
field boundary	<input type="checkbox"/>
burial cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT	
topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
geological subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
buried topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
surface	<input type="checkbox"/>
occupation layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
dumped layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
deliberate backfill	<input type="checkbox"/>
destruction debris	<input type="checkbox"/>
bedding layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
natural infilling	<input type="checkbox"/>
colluvial layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
in situ burning	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-pipe	<input type="checkbox"/>
packing	<input type="checkbox"/>
cremation	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

Cut [11026] of outer Gully of Roundhouse. Regular sort of curvilinear with small terminus prominent on North Side, could be another intercutting feature or possible windbreak construction. Curvilinear runs on a NW/SE alignment and filled by a single context. Fairly steep sides with an uneven base, same as [11018] but this is sterile of finds.

See (11019) For Plan.

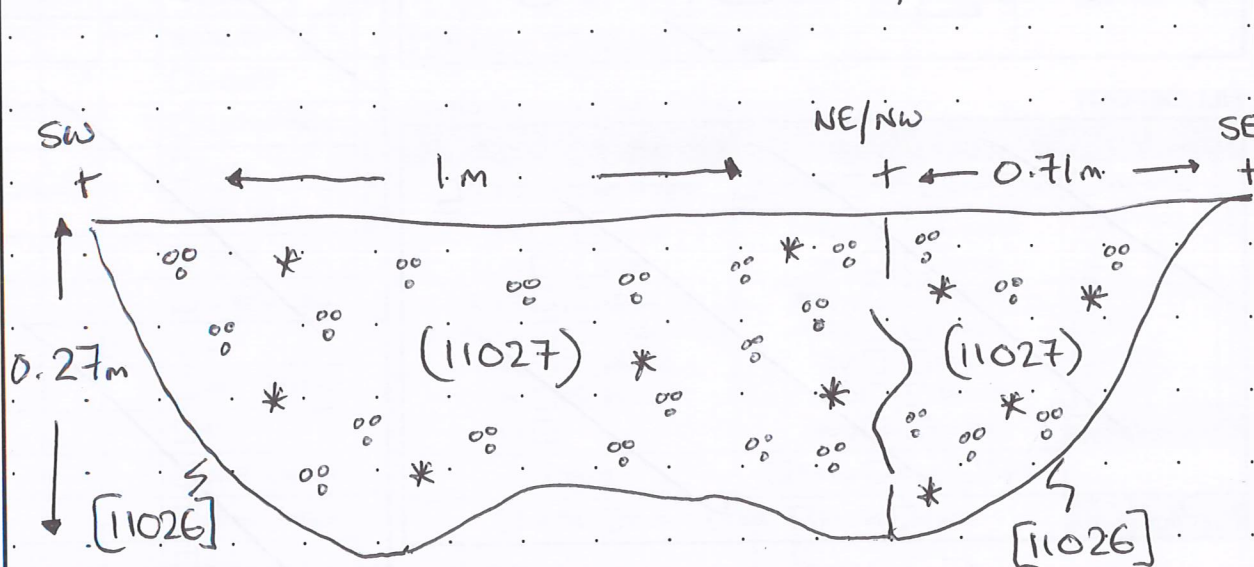
Basic process

construction ☒ use ☒ disuse ☐

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

NW + SW Facing SECTIONS OF OUTER GULLY OF ROUNDHOUSE.



KEY

oo STONES
* FLINT.

(11002)
|
(11027)
|
[11028]
|
(11003)

INITIAL AND DATE

Date	G.S
Recorded by	12.8.20
Checked by	TW

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code IN191TCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. (11027) (11027)
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context (11026) (11026)	Context type cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(11002)			Same as context (11019) (11029)
	this context =	(11027)			Cuts context (11047)
		(11026)			Cut by context

fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)	length (L)		width (W)		ave. depth (D)		diameter (Ø)

CUT

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

Orientation	Profile (pick best approximate)
I N-S <input type="checkbox"/> I E-W <input type="checkbox"/> I NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/> I NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/>	① <input type="checkbox"/> ② <input type="checkbox"/> ③ <input type="checkbox"/> ④ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑤ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑥ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑦ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑧ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑨ <input type="checkbox"/> regular <input type="checkbox"/> irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency		Colour		Composition	
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/>		
	compact <input type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/>	clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/>	* <input type="checkbox"/>	
	loose <input type="checkbox"/>	greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/>		
	CLAYS AND SILTS	orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/> fine sand <input type="checkbox"/>		
hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/>	yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sand <input type="checkbox"/>			
firm <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/>	gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/>			
plastic <input type="checkbox"/>	blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/>	peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/>			
friable <input type="checkbox"/>	greenish <input type="checkbox"/> green <input type="checkbox"/>	loam <input type="checkbox"/>			
Thickness (max)		black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>		other* <input type="checkbox"/>	
0.27m					
Interface		sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> gradual <input type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>			

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

P.T.O.

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no.	Finds no.	Photo no.	Drawing no.
		110017	DP# 11009
		110018	
		11047	
		11048	
		Surveyed	
		plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

	Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> angular stones*	F	S/M	W
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*	F	S/M	W
	iron pan			
	manganese			
ENVIRONMENTAL	charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
	marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
	bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTEFACTUAL	other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	pot <input type="checkbox"/>			
	fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
	CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
	mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
	leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
	glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
	metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
	lithics <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	M	S	P
coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>				
burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>				

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R: rare, **O**: occasional, **M**: moderate, **F**: frequent;
 indicate size using **V**: very small, **S**: small, **M**: medium,
L: large; indicate sorting using **P**: poor*, **M**: moderate*,
W: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
 This form is incomplete if fields marked with **▼** are empty.

DISCUSSION

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

Single Fill (11027) of Gully [11026] which was a firm, brownish grey clayey silt, the result of natural infilling as the roundhouse fell into disuse. Very frequent inclusions of small - medium angular & rounded stones, with moderate small flint fragments. Appears to be same as (11019) but no finds recovered.

See (11019) for Plan
[11026] for Sections.

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

INITIAL AND DATE	
Date	12.8.20
Recorded by	G.S.
Checked by	TW

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code IN191TCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. [11028]
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11028]	Context type cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(11029)			Same as context [11018] [11046]
	this context =	(11028)			Cuts context [11026]
		(11031)			Cut by context [11030] [11031]

fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
sub- <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>		
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input type="checkbox"/>			
Dimensions (in meters)	length (L)	0.54m+	width (W)	0.48m+	ave. depth (D)	0.42m	diameter (Ø)	

CUT

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

Orientation		Profile (pick best approximate)	
I N-S <input type="checkbox"/>	E-W <input type="checkbox"/>	① <input type="checkbox"/>	② <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
H E-W <input type="checkbox"/>	NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/>	③ <input type="checkbox"/>	④ <input type="checkbox"/>
NW-SE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		⑤ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑥ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑦ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑧ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑨ <input type="checkbox"/>	
		regular <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

	Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
	<input type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*			
	iron pan			
ENVIRONMENTAL	manganese			
	charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
	marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTEFACTUAL	bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	pot <input type="checkbox"/>			
	fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
	CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
	mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
	leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
	glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
	metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
lithics <input type="checkbox"/>				
coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>				
burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>				

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency		Colour		Composition	
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/>	mid <input type="checkbox"/>	dark <input type="checkbox"/>	mottled <input type="checkbox"/>
	compact <input type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input type="checkbox"/>	brown <input type="checkbox"/>	grey <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/>
	loose <input type="checkbox"/>	greyish <input type="checkbox"/>	grey <input type="checkbox"/>	orange <input type="checkbox"/>	clayey <input type="checkbox"/>
	hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/>	orangeish <input type="checkbox"/>	orange <input type="checkbox"/>	yellow <input type="checkbox"/>	clay <input type="checkbox"/>
CLAYS AND SILTS	firm <input type="checkbox"/>	yellowish <input type="checkbox"/>	yellow <input type="checkbox"/>	red <input type="checkbox"/>	silty <input type="checkbox"/>
	plastic <input type="checkbox"/>	reddish <input type="checkbox"/>	red <input type="checkbox"/>	blue <input type="checkbox"/>	silt <input type="checkbox"/>
	friable <input type="checkbox"/>	blueish <input type="checkbox"/>	blue <input type="checkbox"/>	green <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/>
	Thick (max)	greenish <input type="checkbox"/>	green <input type="checkbox"/>	black <input type="checkbox"/>	white <input type="checkbox"/>
Interface		sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input type="checkbox"/> gradual <input type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>			

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

PTO.

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no.	Finds no.	Photo no.	Drawing no.
		11025	DP# 11010
		11026	
		11047	
		11048	
		Surveyed	
		plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using **R**: rare, **O**: occasional, **M**: moderate, **F**: frequent; indicate size using **V**: very small, **S**: small, **M**: medium, **L**: large; indicate sorting using **P**: poor, **M**: moderate, **W**: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches. This form is incomplete if fields marked with **▲** are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT	
pit	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
stake-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
ring-ditch	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
beam slot	<input type="checkbox"/>
construction cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
robber cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
palaeochannel	<input type="checkbox"/>
furrow	<input type="checkbox"/>
field boundary	<input type="checkbox"/>
burial cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT	
topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
geological subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
buried topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
surface	<input type="checkbox"/>
occupation layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
dumped layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
deliberate backfill	<input type="checkbox"/>
destruction debris	<input type="checkbox"/>
bedding layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
natural infilling	<input type="checkbox"/>
colluvial layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
in situ burning	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-pipe	<input type="checkbox"/>
packing	<input type="checkbox"/>
cremation	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

Cut ~~11028~~ [11028] of outer Gully of Roundhouse. Relationship slot with windbreak [11030]. Regular curvilinear with windbreak remains on Northern edge. Curvilinear runs on a NW/SE alignment, with fairly steep sides and an uneven base, likely caused by rain water dripping in. Filled with a single fill same as (11019) & (11027). This cuts the remains of the windbreak [11030]

See (11019) for Plan

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☒ disuse ☐

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

N, S, E + W FACING SECTIONS OF Gully [11028] + WINDBREAK [11030].

1.81m

S/E ← 0.32m → W/S ← 0.56m → N/E ← 0.43m → W ← 0.50m →

0.42m

(11029) (11029) (11029) (11031) (11031)

[11028] [11028] [11028] [11030] [11030]

KEY

°° STONES

* FLINT

⊔ POTTERY.

INITIAL AND DATE

Date 14.8.20.

Recorded by G.S.

Checked by TW

MATRIX:

(11002)

~~11028~~ (11029)

~~11029~~ [11028]

(11031)

[11030]

(11003)



CONTEXT SHEET



Site code INI91TCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. (11029)
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11028]	Context type cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(11002)			Same as context (11019)(11027)(11047)
	this context =	(11029)			Cuts context [11030](11031)
		[11028]			Cut by context

fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)	length (L)	width (W)	ave. depth (D)	diameter (Ø)			

CUT

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

Orientation		Profile (pick best approximate)	
I N-S <input type="checkbox"/>	E-W <input type="checkbox"/>	① <input type="checkbox"/>	② <input type="checkbox"/>
NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/>	NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/>	③ <input type="checkbox"/>	④ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑤ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑥ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑦ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑧ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑨ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑩ <input type="checkbox"/>
		regular <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency		Colour		Composition	
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/>		
	compact <input type="checkbox"/>		clayey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/>		
	loose <input type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/>	silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
	hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/>	greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/> fine sand <input type="checkbox"/>		
CLAYS AND SILTS	firm <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sand <input type="checkbox"/>		
	plastic <input type="checkbox"/>	yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/>	gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/>		
	friable <input type="checkbox"/>	reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/>	peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/>		
		blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/>	loam <input type="checkbox"/>		
Thickness (max)					
0.42m		black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>		
Interface		sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input type="checkbox"/> gradual <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>			

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

PTO.

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no.	Finds no.	Photo no.	Drawing no.
		11025	DP # 11010
		11026	
		11047	
		11048	
		Surveyed	
		plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

	Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> angular stones*	F	S/M	W
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*	F	S/M	W
	iron pan			
	manganese			
ENVIRONMENTAL	charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
	marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
	bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTEFACTUAL	other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	O	S	P
	fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
	CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
	mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
	leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
	glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
	metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
	lithics <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	M	S	P
coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>				
burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>				

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R: rare, **O**: occasional, **M**: moderate, **F**: frequent;
 indicate size using **V**: very small, **S**: small, **M**: medium,
L: large; indicate sorting using **P**: poor*, **M**: moderate*,
W: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
 This form is incomplete if fields marked with **▼** are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT	
<input type="checkbox"/>	pit
<input type="checkbox"/>	post-hole
<input type="checkbox"/>	stake-hole
<input type="checkbox"/>	ditch
<input type="checkbox"/>	ring-ditch
<input type="checkbox"/>	beam slot
<input type="checkbox"/>	construction cut
<input type="checkbox"/>	robber cut
<input type="checkbox"/>	paleochannel
<input type="checkbox"/>	furrow
<input type="checkbox"/>	field boundary
<input type="checkbox"/>	burial cut
<input type="checkbox"/>	other (describe below)

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT	
<input type="checkbox"/>	topsoil
<input type="checkbox"/>	subsoil
<input type="checkbox"/>	geological subsoil
<input type="checkbox"/>	buried topsoil
<input type="checkbox"/>	surface
<input type="checkbox"/>	occupation layer
<input type="checkbox"/>	dumped layer
<input type="checkbox"/>	deliberate backfill
<input type="checkbox"/>	destruction debris
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	bedding layer
<input type="checkbox"/>	natural infilling
<input type="checkbox"/>	colluvial layer
<input type="checkbox"/>	in situ burning
<input type="checkbox"/>	post-pipe
<input type="checkbox"/>	packing
<input type="checkbox"/>	cremation
<input type="checkbox"/>	other (describe below)

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

Single Fill (11029) of Gully [11028] Same as (11019) (11027), which was a Firm brownish grey, clayey Silt, the result of natural infilling as the roundhouse fell into disuse. Very frequent inclusions of small-medium angular and sub rounded stones, moderate Flint fragments, and occasional frags of Pottery (appears the same type of Cooking Vessel from (11019).

See (11019) For Plan [11028] For Sections.

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

INITIAL AND DATE	
Date	14.8.20
Recorded by	G.S.
Checked by	TW

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code IN191TCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. [11030]
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11030]	Context type cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(11031)			Same as context [11044]
	this context =	[11030]			Cuts context
		(11003)			Cut by context [11028] (11029)

fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)	length (L)	0.50m	width (W)	0.22m	ave. depth (D)	0.21m	diameter (Ø)

CUT

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

Orientation	Profile (pick best approximate)
I N-S <input type="checkbox"/> II E-W <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> III NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/> IV NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/>	① <input type="checkbox"/> ② <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ③ <input type="checkbox"/> ④ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑤ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑥ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑦ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑧ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑨ <input type="checkbox"/> regular <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency	Colour	Composition
SANDS cemented <input type="checkbox"/> compact <input type="checkbox"/> loose <input type="checkbox"/> CLAYS AND SILTS hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/> firm <input type="checkbox"/> plastic <input type="checkbox"/> friable <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/> brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/> greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/> orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/> yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/> reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/> blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> greenish <input type="checkbox"/> green <input type="checkbox"/> black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/> clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/> silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/> fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/> fine sand <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sand <input type="checkbox"/> gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/> peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/> loam <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>
Thickness (max)		
Interface	sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input type="checkbox"/> gradual <input type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>	

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

PTO.

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no.	Finds no.	Photo no.	Drawing no.
		11025	DP # 11010
		11026	
		11047	
		11048	
		Surveyed	
		plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

	Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
	<input type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*			
	iron pan			
	manganese			
ENVIRONMENTAL	charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
	marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
	bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTEFACTUAL	other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	pot <input type="checkbox"/>			
	fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
	CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
	mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
	leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
	glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
	metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
	lithics <input type="checkbox"/>			
coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>				
burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/>				

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R : rare, **O** : occasional, **M** : moderate, **F** : frequent;
 indicate size using **V** : very small, **S** : small, **M** : medium,
L : large; indicate sorting using **P** : poor*, **M** : moderate*,
W : well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
 This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT	FILL/DEPOSIT
pit <input type="checkbox"/>	topsoil <input type="checkbox"/>
post-hole <input type="checkbox"/>	subsoil <input type="checkbox"/>
stake-hole <input type="checkbox"/>	geological subsoil <input type="checkbox"/>
ditch <input type="checkbox"/>	buried topsoil <input type="checkbox"/>
ring-ditch <input type="checkbox"/>	surface <input type="checkbox"/>
beam slot <input type="checkbox"/>	occupation layer <input type="checkbox"/>
construction cut <input type="checkbox"/>	dumped layer <input type="checkbox"/>
robber cut <input type="checkbox"/>	deliberate backfill <input type="checkbox"/>
palaeochannel <input type="checkbox"/>	destruction debris <input type="checkbox"/>
furrow <input type="checkbox"/>	bedding layer <input type="checkbox"/>
field boundary <input type="checkbox"/>	natural infilling <input type="checkbox"/>
burial cut <input type="checkbox"/>	colluvial layer <input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	in situ burning <input type="checkbox"/>
WIND BREAK.	post-pipe <input type="checkbox"/>
	packing <input type="checkbox"/>
	cremation <input type="checkbox"/>
	other (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/>

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

Cut [11030] of windbreak, which has been truncated by Roundhouse [11028] with only c 2m remaining, running on an E/W alignment. Relationship slot shows. No edges (to be further excavated slots), with a Flat base. Filled by a Single Fill (11031).

See (11019) for Plan [11028] for Sections.

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☒ disuse ☐

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

INITIAL AND DATE

Date	14.8.20
Recorded by	G.S.
Checked by	Tw

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code IN191TCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. (11031)
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11030]	Context type cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	[11028]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Same as context (11045)
this context = (11031)					Cuts context
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	[11030]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cut by context [11028] (11029)

fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)	length (L)	width (W)	ave. depth (D)	diameter (Ø)			

CUT

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

Orientation	Profile (pick best approximate)
<input type="checkbox"/> N-S <input type="checkbox"/> E-W <input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE	① <input type="checkbox"/> ② <input type="checkbox"/> ③ <input type="checkbox"/> ④ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑤ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑥ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑦ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑧ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑨ <input type="checkbox"/> regular <input type="checkbox"/> irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

	Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> angular stones*	M	s/m	P
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*	m	s/m	P
	iron pan			
ENVIRONMENTAL	manganese			
	charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
	marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTEFACTUAL	bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	pot <input type="checkbox"/>			
	fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
	CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
	mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
	leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
	glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
	metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
lithics <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	O	S	P	
coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>				
burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/>				

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency	Colour	Composition mixed.
SANDS cemented <input type="checkbox"/> compact <input type="checkbox"/> loose <input type="checkbox"/> CLAYS AND SILTS hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/> firm <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> plastic <input type="checkbox"/> friable <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/> brownish <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> brown greyish <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> grey orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> orange yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> yellow reddish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> red blueish <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> blue greenish <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> green black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/> clayey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> clay silty <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> silt fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fine sand coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sand gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> gravel peaty <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> peat loam <input type="checkbox"/>
Thickness (max) 0.21m	black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>
Interface	sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input type="checkbox"/> gradual <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>	

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

PTO

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no.	Finds no.	Photo no.	Drawing no.
/	/	11025	DP# 11010
		11026	
		11047	
		11048.	
		Surveyed	
		plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R: rare, **O**: occasional, **M**: moderate, **F**: frequent;
 indicate size using **V**: very small, **S**: small, **M**: medium,
L: large; indicate sorting using **P**: poor*, **M**: moderate*,
W: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
 This form is incomplete if fields marked with **▲** are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT	
<input type="checkbox"/>	pit
<input type="checkbox"/>	post-hole
<input type="checkbox"/>	stake-hole
<input type="checkbox"/>	ditch
<input type="checkbox"/>	ring-ditch
<input type="checkbox"/>	beam slot
<input type="checkbox"/>	construction cut
<input type="checkbox"/>	robber cut
<input type="checkbox"/>	paleochannel
<input type="checkbox"/>	furrow
<input type="checkbox"/>	field boundary
<input type="checkbox"/>	burial cut
<input type="checkbox"/>	other (describe below)

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | topsoil |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | subsoil |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | geological subsoil |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | buried topsoil |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | surface |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | occupation layer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | dumped layer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | deliberate backfill |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | destruction debris |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | bedding layer |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | natural infilling |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | colluvial layer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | in situ burning |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | post-pipe |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | packing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | cremation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | other (describe below) |

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

Single fill (11031) of wind break [11030] which has been truncated by the roundhouse [11028]. The fill was a firm, mid brownish reddish brown clayey silt sand mixed. Very difficult to see the relationship. Moderate inclusions of small-medium angular & sub rounded stones & occasional small flint fragments. no finds were recovered.

See (11019) for Plan
[11028] for Sections

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

INITIAL AND DATE

Date	14.8.20
Recorded by	G.S.
Checked by	TW

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code IN19ITCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. (11032)
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11033]	Context type cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(11002)			Same as context
	this context =	(11032)			Cuts context
		[11033]			Cut by context

fill this section in for CUTS/DEPOSITS only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)		length (L)	width (W)	ave. depth (D)	diameter (Ø)		

CUT

if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

Orientation		Profile (pick best approximate)	
I N-S <input type="checkbox"/>	E-W <input type="checkbox"/>	① <input type="checkbox"/>	② <input type="checkbox"/>
NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/>	NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/>	③ <input type="checkbox"/>	④ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑤ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑥ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑦ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑧ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑨ <input type="checkbox"/>	
		regular <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section CUT above

Consistency		Colour		Composition	
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/>		
	compact <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	clayey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/>		
	loose <input type="checkbox"/>	greyish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/>	silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
CLAYS AND SILTS	hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/>	orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/> fine sand <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
	firm <input type="checkbox"/>	yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sand <input type="checkbox"/>		
	plastic <input type="checkbox"/>	reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/>	gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/>		
	friable <input type="checkbox"/>	blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/>	peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/>		
Thickness (max)		black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>		other* <input type="checkbox"/>	
Interface		sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input type="checkbox"/> gradual <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>			

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

STERILE OF FINDS

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no.	Finds no.	Photo no.	Drawing no.
-	-	110027 110028 110029	11015
		Surveyed	
		plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

	Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*	F	S-M	W
	iron pan			
	manganese			
ENVIRONMENTAL	charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
	marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
	bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTEFACTUAL	pot <input type="checkbox"/>			
	fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
	CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
	mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
	leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
	glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
	metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
	lithics <input type="checkbox"/>			
	coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>				

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R: rare, **O**: occasional, **M**: moderate, **F**: frequent;
 indicate size using **V**: very small, **S**: small, **M**: medium,
L: large; indicate sorting using **P**: poor*, **M**: moderate*,
W: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
 This form is incomplete if fields marked with **▼** are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT	
pit	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
stake-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
ring-ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
beam slot	<input type="checkbox"/>
construction cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
robber cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
palaeochannel	<input type="checkbox"/>
furrow	<input type="checkbox"/>
field boundary	<input type="checkbox"/>
burial cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT

topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
geological subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
buried topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
surface	<input type="checkbox"/>
occupation layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
dumped layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
deliberate backfill	<input type="checkbox"/>
destruction debris	<input type="checkbox"/>
bedding layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
natural infilling	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
colluvial layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
in situ burning	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-pipe	<input type="checkbox"/>
packing	<input type="checkbox"/>
cremation	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

FILL OF RING DITCH RECUT [11033]. PROBABLY NATURAL INFILLING BASED ON THE LACK OF FINDS & INCLUSIONS.

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

SKETCH PLAN NTS	
<p>INITIAL AND DATE</p> <p>Date <input type="text"/> 17/08/20</p> <p>Recorded by <input type="text"/> Tw</p> <p>Checked by <input type="text"/></p>	
<p>FOR SKETCH SECTION, SEE [11033]</p>	



HEADLAND
ARCHAEOLOGY

Site code 1N19ITCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. [11033]
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11033]	Context type cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHY





STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX					STRATIGRAPH
		(11032)			Same as context
	this context =	(11033)			Cuts context (11034) (11035) (11036) (11037) (11003)
		(11034)	(11036)		Cut by context

SHAPE










Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)		length (L)	width (W)	ave. depth (D)	diameter (Ø)		
		2.00m Slot	1.60m	0.36m			

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

Orientation

 N-S ☐
 E-W ☐
 NE-SW ☒
 NW-SE ☐

Profile (pick best approximate)

①  ☐
 ②  ☐
 ③  ☐
 ④  ☐
 ⑤  ☒
 ⑥  ☐
 ⑦  ☐
 ⑧  ☐
 ⑨  ☐

regular ☒ irregular* ☐ stepped* ☐

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

	Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
	<input type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*			
	iron pan			
	manganese			
ENVIRONMENTAL	charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
	marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
	bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTIFACTUAL	pot <input type="checkbox"/>			
	fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
	CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
	mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
	leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
	glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
	metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
	lithics <input type="checkbox"/>			
	coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
	burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
	<input type="checkbox"/>			
	<input type="checkbox"/>			
	<input type="checkbox"/>			

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency		Colour		Composition	
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/>	mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/>	
	compact <input type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input type="checkbox"/> greyish <input type="checkbox"/> orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> reddish <input type="checkbox"/> blueish <input type="checkbox"/> greenish <input type="checkbox"/>	brown <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> green <input type="checkbox"/>	clayey <input type="checkbox"/> silty <input type="checkbox"/> fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/> gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> peaty <input type="checkbox"/>	clay <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/> fine sand <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sand <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/> loam <input type="checkbox"/>
loose <input type="checkbox"/>					
CLAYS AND SILTS	hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/>				
	firm <input type="checkbox"/>				
	plastic <input type="checkbox"/>				
	friable <input type="checkbox"/>				
Thickness (max)					
		black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>		other* <input type="checkbox"/>	
Interface		sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input type="checkbox"/> gradual <input type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>			

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

CROSS REFERENCE

CROSS REFERENCE			
Sample no.	Finds no.	Photo no.	Drawing no.
—	—	110027	11015
		110028	
		110029	
			Surveyed
			plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/>

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R: rare, **O**: occasional, **M**: moderate, **F**: frequent;
 indicate size using **V**: very small, **S**: small, **M**: medium,
L: large; indicate sorting using **P**: poor*, **M**: moderate*,
W: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
This form is incomplete if fields marked with are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT

- ☐ pit
- ☐ post-hole
- ☐ stake-hole
- ☐ ditch
- ☒ ring-ditch
- ☐ beam slot
- ☐ construction cut
- ☐ robber cut
- ☐ palaeochannel
- ☐ furrow
- ☐ field boundary
- ☐ burial cut
- ☐ other (describe below)

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT

- ☐ topsoil
- ☐ subsoil
- ☐ geological subsoil
- ☐ buried topsoil
- ☐ surface
- ☐ occupation layer
- ☐ dumped layer
- ☐ deliberate backfill
- ☐ destruction debris
- ☐ bedding layer
- ☐ natural infilling
- ☐ colluvial layer
- ☐ in situ burning
- ☐ post-pipe
- ☐ packing
- ☐ cremation
- ☐ other (describe below)

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

CUT OF RING-DITCH RECUT.
DEPTH DIFFERENCE COULD SUGGEST
HEIGHT UNDULATION, SINCE BEEN
FLATTENED BY LATER FARMING.

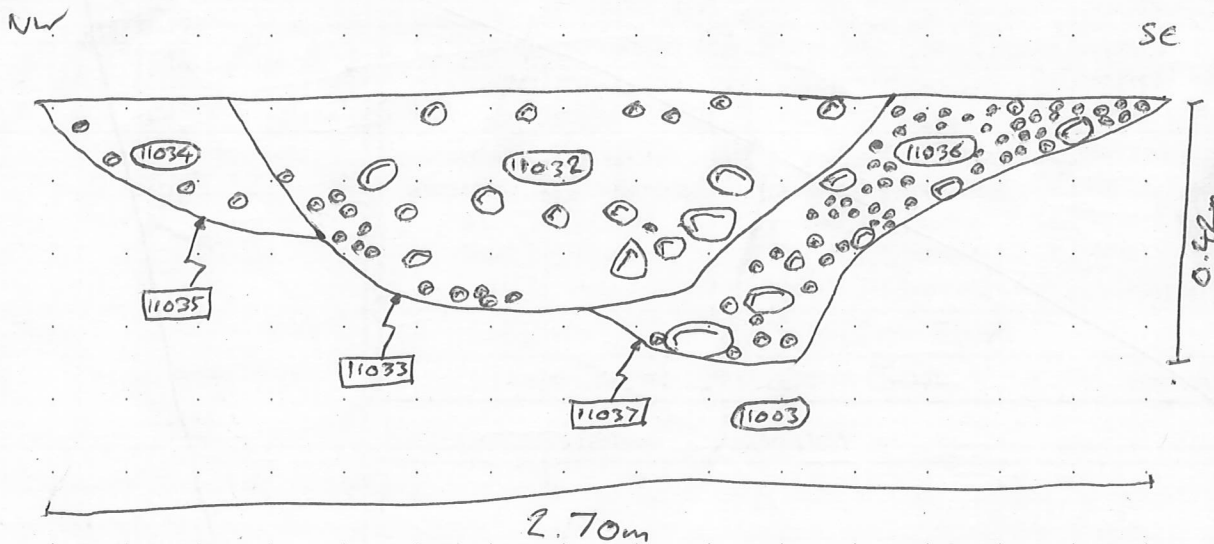
Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

SKETCH SECTION NTS



KEY

⊙ = STONE

INITIAL AND DATE

Date 18/08/20

Recorded by TW

Checked by

MATRIX

- 11001 TOPSOIL
- 11002 SUBSOIL
- 11032
- 11037 RECUT
- 11034
- 11036
- DRIP GULLY 11035
- 11037 RING DITCH
- 11003 NATURAL

FOR SKETCH PLAN, SEE (11032)



HEADLAND
ARCHAEOLOGY

Site code 1N19ITCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. (11034)
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11035]	Context type cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHY





		[11033]			Same as context
	this context =	(11034)			Cuts context
		[11035]			Cut by context [11033]

SHAPE










Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)		length (L)	width (W)	ave. depth (D)	diameter (Ø)		

INCLUSIONS

Orientation

 N-S ☐
 E-W ☐
 NE-SW ☐
 NW-SE ☐

Profile (pick best approximate)

①  ☐
 ②  ☐
 ③  ☐
 ④  ☐
 ⑤  ☐
 ⑥  ☐
 ⑦  ☐
 ⑧  ☐
 ⑨  ☐

regular ☐ irregular* ☐ stepped* ☐

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency		Colour		Composition				
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/>	mid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	dark <input type="checkbox"/>	mottled <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/>		
	compact <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
CLAYS AND SILTS	loose <input type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	brown		clayey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	clay
		greyish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	grey		silty <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	silt
	hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/>	orangeish <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	orange		fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	fine sand
	firm <input type="checkbox"/>	yellowish <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	yellow		coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sand
	plastic <input type="checkbox"/>	reddish <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	red		gravelly <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	gravel
	friable <input type="checkbox"/>	blueish <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	blue		peaty <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	peat
		greenish <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	green			<input type="checkbox"/>	loam
Thickness (max)								
$\approx 25m$		black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>		other* <input type="checkbox"/>				
Interface		sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input type="checkbox"/> gradual <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>						

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

STERILE OF FINDS

CROSS REFERENCE

CROSS REFERENCE			
Sample no.	Finds no.	Photo no.	Drawing no.
—	—	110027 110028 110029	11015
			Surveyed plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

		Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*				
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*	M	S	W	
	iron pan				
	manganese				
ENVIRONMENTAL	charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>				
	plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>				
	wood <input type="checkbox"/>				
	marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>				
	bone* <input type="checkbox"/>				
	other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>				
ARTEFACTUAL	pot <input type="checkbox"/>				
	fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>				
	CTP <input type="checkbox"/>				
	mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>				
	leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>				
	glass <input type="checkbox"/>				
	metal <input type="checkbox"/>				
	industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>				
	lithics <input type="checkbox"/>				
	coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>				
	burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>				
	<input type="checkbox"/>				
	<input type="checkbox"/>				

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R : rare, **O** : occasional, **M** : moderate, **F** : frequent;
indicate size using **V** : very small, **S** : small, **M** : medium,
L : large; indicate sorting using **P** : poor*, **M** : moderate*,
W : well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
This form is incomplete if fields marked with are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT	
pit	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
stake-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
ring-ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
beam slot	<input type="checkbox"/>
construction cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
robber cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
palaeochannel	<input type="checkbox"/>
furrow	<input type="checkbox"/>
field boundary	<input type="checkbox"/>
burial cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT	
topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
geological subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
buried topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
surface	<input type="checkbox"/>
occupation layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
dumped layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
deliberate backfill	<input type="checkbox"/>
destruction debris	<input type="checkbox"/>
bedding layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
natural infilling	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
colluvial layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
in situ burning	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-pipe	<input type="checkbox"/>
packing	<input type="checkbox"/>
cremation	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

FILL OF DRIP GULLY [11035]. PROBABLY
NATURAL INFILLING, BASED ON THE
LACK OF REFUSE AND ADJACENT SLOTS

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

INITIAL AND DATE		FOR SKETCH PLAN, SEE (11032) FOR SKETCH SECTION, SEE [11033]
Date	18/08/20	
Recorded by	Tw	
Checked by		

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code 1N19ITCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. [11035]
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11035]	Context type cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(11034)			Same as context
this context = [11035]					Cuts context (11003)
		(11003)			Cut by context [11033]

fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>		
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Dimensions (in meters)	length (L)	2.00m slot	width (W)	0.64m	ave. depth (D)	0.25m	diameter (Ø)	—

CUT

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

Orientation		Profile (pick best approximate)	
I N-S <input type="checkbox"/>	E-W <input type="checkbox"/>	① <input type="checkbox"/>	② <input type="checkbox"/>
NE-SW <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/>	③ <input type="checkbox"/>	④ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑤ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	⑥ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑦ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑧ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑨ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑩ <input type="checkbox"/>
		regular <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency		Colour		Composition	
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/>		
	compact <input type="checkbox"/>		clayey <input type="checkbox"/>	clay <input type="checkbox"/>	
	loose <input type="checkbox"/>		silty <input type="checkbox"/>	silt <input type="checkbox"/>	
CLAYS AND SILTS	hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sand <input type="checkbox"/>	
	firm <input type="checkbox"/>	greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sand <input type="checkbox"/>	
	plastic <input type="checkbox"/>	orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/>	gravelly <input type="checkbox"/>	gravel <input type="checkbox"/>	
	friable <input type="checkbox"/>	yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/>	peaty <input type="checkbox"/>	peat <input type="checkbox"/>	
Thickness (max)		reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/>	loam <input type="checkbox"/>		
		blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/>			
		greenish <input type="checkbox"/> green <input type="checkbox"/>			
		black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>		
Interface		sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input type="checkbox"/> gradual <input type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>			

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no.	Finds no.	Photo no.	Drawing no.
		110027	11015
		110028	
		110029	
			Surveyed
			plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL			
<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
<input type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*			
iron pan			
manganese			
charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>			
plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
ENVIRONMENTAL			
pot <input type="checkbox"/>			
fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTEFACTUAL			
industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
lithics <input type="checkbox"/>			
coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>			

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R : rare, **O** : occasional, **M** : moderate, **F** : frequent;
 indicate size using **V** : very small, **S** : small, **M** : medium,
L : large; indicate sorting using **P** : poor, **M** : moderate*,
W : well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
 This form is incomplete if fields marked with **▼** are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☒
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other (describe below) ☐

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- buried topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other (describe below) ☐

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

CUT OF PROBABLE DRIP GULLY,
DEPTH DIFFERENCE COULD SUGGEST
HEIGHT UNDULATION, SINCE FLATTENED
BY LATER FARMING.

Basic process

- construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

INITIAL AND DATE

Date 18/08/20

Recorded by TW

Checked by _____

FOR SKETCH PLAN, SEE (11032)

FOR SKETCH SECTION, SEE [11033]

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code 1N19ITCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. (11036)
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11037]	Context type cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[11033]			Same as context
this context = (11036)					Cuts context
		[11037]			Cut by context [11033]

fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions length (L) (in meters)		width (W)		ave. depth (D)		diameter (Ø)	

CUT

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

Orientation		Profile (pick best approximate)	
I N-S <input type="checkbox"/>	E-W <input type="checkbox"/>	① <input type="checkbox"/>	② <input type="checkbox"/>
NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/>	NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/>	③ <input type="checkbox"/>	④ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑤ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑥ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑦ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑧ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑨ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑩ <input type="checkbox"/>
		regular <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

	Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	angular stones*			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*	M	S	W
	iron pan			
	manganese			
ENVIRONMENTAL	charcoal			
	plant remains*			
	wood			
	marine shell			
	bone*			
ARTEFACTUAL	other organic*			
	pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	R	S	P
	fired clay / CBM			
	CTP			
	mortar / plaster			
	leather / textile			
	glass			
	metal			
	industrial waste			
	lithics			
coarse stone				
burnt stone				

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency		Colour		Composition	
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/>		
	compact <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> brown <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	clayey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/>		
	loose <input type="checkbox"/>	greyish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/>		
CLAYS AND SILTS	hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/>	orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/> fine sand <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
	firm <input type="checkbox"/>	yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sand <input type="checkbox"/>		
	plastic <input type="checkbox"/>	reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/>	gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/>		
	friable <input type="checkbox"/>	blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/>	peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/>		
Thickness (max)		black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>		other* <input type="checkbox"/>	
Interface		sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input type="checkbox"/> gradual <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>			

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

STERILE OF FINDS

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no.	Finds no.	Photo no.	Drawing no.
—	—	110027	11015
		110028	
		110029	
		Surveyed	
		plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R: rare, **O**: occasional, **M**: moderate, **F**: frequent;
 indicate size using **V**: very small, **S**: small, **M**: medium,
L: large; indicate sorting using **P**: poor*, **M**: moderate*,
W: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
 This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT

- ☐ pit
- ☐ post-hole
- ☐ stake-hole
- ☐ ditch
- ☐ ring-ditch
- ☐ beam slot
- ☐ construction cut
- ☐ robber cut
- ☐ palaeochannel
- ☐ furrow
- ☐ field boundary
- ☐ burial cut
- ☐ other (describe below)

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT

- ☐ topsoil
- ☐ subsoil
- ☐ geological subsoil
- ☐ buried topsoil
- ☐ surface
- ☐ occupation layer
- ☐ dumped layer
- ☐ deliberate backfill
- ☐ destruction debris
- ☐ bedding layer
- ☒ natural infilling
- ☐ colluvial layer
- ☐ in situ burning
- ☐ post-pipe
- ☐ packing
- ☐ cremation
- ☐ other (describe below)

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

FILL OF RING-DITCH [11037].
PROBABLY NATURALLY INFILLED BASED
ON THE LACK OF FINDS &
INCLUSIONS.

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

INITIAL AND DATE

Date 18/08/20

Recorded by TW

Checked by

FOR SKETCH PLAN, SEE (11032)

FOR SKETCH SECTION, SEE [11033]

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code 1N19ITCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. [11037]
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11037]	Context type cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(11036)			Same as context
	this context =	[11037]			Cuts context (11003)
		(11003)			Cut by context [11033]

fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)	length (L)	2.00m slot	width (W)	1.45m	ave. depth (D)	0.42m	diameter (Ø)

CUT

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

Orientation		Profile (pick best approximate)					
I	N-S <input type="checkbox"/>	①	<input type="checkbox"/>	②	<input type="checkbox"/>	③	<input type="checkbox"/>
H	E-W <input type="checkbox"/>	④	<input type="checkbox"/>	⑤	<input type="checkbox"/>	⑥	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
↖	NE-SW <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	⑦	<input type="checkbox"/>	⑧	<input type="checkbox"/>	⑨	<input type="checkbox"/>
↙	NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/>						
		regular <input type="checkbox"/> irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency		Colour		Composition		
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	compact <input type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/>	clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/>			
	loose <input type="checkbox"/>	greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/>	silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/>			
	hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/>	orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/> fine sand <input type="checkbox"/>			
CLAYS AND SILTS	firm <input type="checkbox"/>	yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sand <input type="checkbox"/>			
	plastic <input type="checkbox"/>	reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/>	gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/>			
	friable <input type="checkbox"/>	blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/>	peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/>			
		greenish <input type="checkbox"/> green <input type="checkbox"/>				
Thickness (max)		black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>		other* <input type="checkbox"/>		
Interface		sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input type="checkbox"/> gradual <input type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>				

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

FOR SKETCH SECTION, SEE [11033]	

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no. —	Finds no. —	Photo no. 110027 110028 110029	Drawing no. 11015 Surveyed
			plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

	Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
	<input type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*			
	iron pan			
	manganese			
ENVIRONMENTAL	charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
	marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTEFACTUAL	bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	pot <input type="checkbox"/>			
	fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
	CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
	mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
	leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
	glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
	metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
	lithics <input type="checkbox"/>			
	coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>				

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R: rare, **O**: occasional, **M**: moderate, **F**: frequent;
 indicate size using **V**: very small, **S**: small, **M**: medium,
L: large; indicate sorting using **P**: poor, **M**: moderate*,
W: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
 This form is incomplete if fields marked with **?** are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT	
pit	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
stake-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
ring-ditch	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
beam slot	<input type="checkbox"/>
construction cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
robber cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
palaeochannel	<input type="checkbox"/>
furrow	<input type="checkbox"/>
field boundary	<input type="checkbox"/>
burial cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT	
topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
geological subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
buried topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
surface	<input type="checkbox"/>
occupation layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
dumped layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
deliberate backfill	<input type="checkbox"/>
destruction debris	<input type="checkbox"/>
bedding layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
natural infilling	<input type="checkbox"/>
colluvial layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
in situ burning	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-pipe	<input type="checkbox"/>
packing	<input type="checkbox"/>
cremation	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

CUT OF RING DITCH ASSOCIATED WITH POSSIBLE ROUNDHOUSE. DEPTH DIFFERENCE MAY SUGGEST HEIGHT UNDULATION, LATER FLATTENED BY SUBSEQUENT FARMING

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

<p>INITIAL AND DATE</p> <p>Date <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 18/08/20</p> <p>Recorded by <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tw</p> <p>Checked by</p>		<p>FOR SKETCH PLAN, SEE (11032)</p> <p>FOR SKETCH SECTION, SEE [11033]</p>
--	--	--

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code 1N19ITCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. (11038)
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11039]	Context type cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(11002)			Same as context (11002) + (11042)
	this context =	(11038)			Cuts context
		[11039]			Cut by context

fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)		length (L)	width (W)	ave. depth (D)	diameter (Ø)		

CUT

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

Orientation		Profile (pick best approximate)	
I N-S <input type="checkbox"/>	E-W <input type="checkbox"/>	① <input type="checkbox"/>	② <input type="checkbox"/>
NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/>	NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/>	③ <input type="checkbox"/>	④ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑤ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑥ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑦ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑧ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑨ <input type="checkbox"/>	
		regular <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency		Colour		Composition	
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/>	mid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	dark <input type="checkbox"/>	mottled <input type="checkbox"/>
	compact <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> brown		
	loose <input type="checkbox"/>	greyish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> grey		
		orangeish <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> orange		
CLAYS AND SILTS	hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/>	yellowish <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> yellow		
	firm <input type="checkbox"/>	reddish <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> red		
	plastic <input type="checkbox"/>	blueish <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> blue		
	friable <input type="checkbox"/>	greenish <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> green		
Thickness (max)		black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>		other* <input type="checkbox"/>	
0.34 m					
Interface		sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input type="checkbox"/> gradual <input type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no.	Finds no.	Photo no.	Drawing no.
		110032	11012
		Surveyed	
		plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/>	

	Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*	M	M	W
	iron pan			
	manganese			
ENVIRONMENTAL	charcoal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	M	V	W
	plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
	marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTEFACTUAL	bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	O	S	W
	fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
	CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
	mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
	leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
	glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
	metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
	lithics <input type="checkbox"/>			
	coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
	burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
	<input type="checkbox"/>			

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R : rare, **O** : occasional, **M** : moderate, **F** : frequent;
 indicate size using **V** : very small, **S** : small, **M** : medium,
L : large; indicate sorting using **P** : poor*, **M** : moderate*,
W : well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
 This form is incomplete if fields marked with **✓** are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT	
pit	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
stake-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
ring ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
beam slot	<input type="checkbox"/>
construction cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
robber cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
palaeochannel	<input type="checkbox"/>
furrow	<input type="checkbox"/>
field boundary	<input type="checkbox"/>
burial cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT	
topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
geological subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
buried topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
surface	<input type="checkbox"/>
occupation layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
dumped layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
deliberate backfill	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
destruction debris	<input type="checkbox"/>
bedding layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
natural infilling	<input type="checkbox"/>
colluvial layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
in situ burning	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-pipe	<input type="checkbox"/>
packing	<input type="checkbox"/>
cremation	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

F/O RING-DITCH TERMINUS.

POTTERY FRAGMENTS AND CHARCOAL SUGGEST A DELIBERATE BACKFILL.

Basic process	
construction	<input type="checkbox"/>
use	<input type="checkbox"/>
disuse	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

PLAN SKETCH NTS

INITIAL AND DATE

Date 18-8-20

Recorded by AS

Checked by

FOR SECTION SKETCH SEE [11039]

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code 1N19ITCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. [11039]
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11039]	Context type cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(11038)			Same as context Cuts context (11040) Cut by context
this context = [11039]					
		(11040)			

fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)	length (L)	1.1350	width (W)	0.65	ave. depth (D)	0.34	diameter (Ø)

CUT

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

Orientation		Profile (pick best approximate)	
I N-S <input type="checkbox"/>	E-W <input type="checkbox"/>	① <input type="checkbox"/>	② <input type="checkbox"/>
NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/>	NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/>	③ <input type="checkbox"/>	④ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑤ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	⑥ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑦ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑧ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑨ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑩ <input type="checkbox"/>
		regular <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular* <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency		Colour		Composition	
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/>	mid <input type="checkbox"/>	dark <input type="checkbox"/>	mottled <input type="checkbox"/>
	compact <input type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input type="checkbox"/>	brown <input type="checkbox"/>	clayey <input type="checkbox"/>	clay <input type="checkbox"/>
	loose <input type="checkbox"/>	greyish <input type="checkbox"/>	grey <input type="checkbox"/>	silty <input type="checkbox"/>	silt <input type="checkbox"/>
	hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/>	orangeish <input type="checkbox"/>	orange <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sand <input type="checkbox"/>
CLAYS AND SILTS	firm <input type="checkbox"/>	yellowish <input type="checkbox"/>	yellow <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sand <input type="checkbox"/>
	plastic <input type="checkbox"/>	reddish <input type="checkbox"/>	red <input type="checkbox"/>	gravelly <input type="checkbox"/>	gravel <input type="checkbox"/>
	friable <input type="checkbox"/>	blueish <input type="checkbox"/>	blue <input type="checkbox"/>	peaty <input type="checkbox"/>	peat <input type="checkbox"/>
	Thickness (max)	greenish <input type="checkbox"/>	green <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	loam <input type="checkbox"/>
Interface		sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input type="checkbox"/> gradual <input type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>			

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no.	Finds no.	Photo no.	Drawing no.
		110032	11012
		110033	Surveyed
plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/>			

	Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
	<input type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*			
	iron pan			
	manganese			
ENVIRONMENTAL	charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
	marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTEFACTUAL	bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	pot <input type="checkbox"/>			
	fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
	CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
	mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
	leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
	glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
	metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
	lithics <input type="checkbox"/>			
	coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>				

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using R: rare, O: occasional, M: moderate, F: frequent; indicate size using V: very small, S: small, M: medium, L: large; indicate sorting using P: poor, M: moderate, W: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches. This form is incomplete if fields marked with ☒ are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☒
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other (describe below) ☐

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- buried topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other (describe below) ☐

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

C/O RING-DITCH TERMINUS.

IT IS CUTTING CONTEXT (11040) ~~AND~~ AND CUTS. [11041].

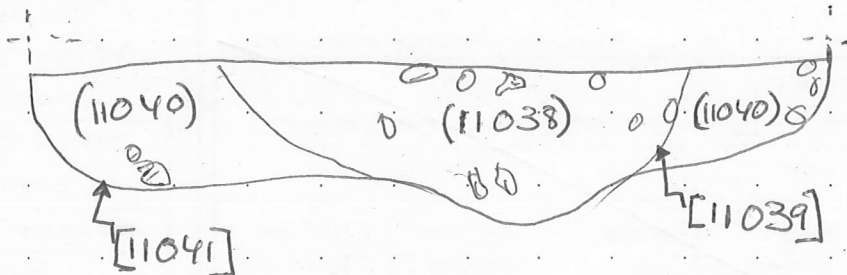
Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

SECTION SKETCH NTS



INITIAL AND DATE

Date 17.08.20

Recorded by AS

Checked by

FOR PLAN SKETCH SEE (11038)

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code IN19ITCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. (11040)
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11041]	Context type cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	[11039]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Same as context
this context = [11040]					Cuts context
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	[11041]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cut by context [11039]

fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)		length (L)	width (W)	ave. depth (D)	diameter (Ø)		

CUT

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

Orientation		Profile (pick best approximate)					
I	N-S <input type="checkbox"/>	①	<input type="checkbox"/>	②	<input type="checkbox"/>	③	<input type="checkbox"/>
H	E-W <input type="checkbox"/>	④	<input type="checkbox"/>	⑤	<input type="checkbox"/>	⑥	<input type="checkbox"/>
↖	NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/>	⑦	<input type="checkbox"/>	⑧	<input type="checkbox"/>	⑨	<input type="checkbox"/>
↙	NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/>						
		regular <input type="checkbox"/> irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>					

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

	Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*	F	M	W
	iron pan			
	manganese			
ENVIRONMENTAL	charcoal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	M	V	W
	plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
	marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTEFACTUAL	bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	pot <input type="checkbox"/>			
	fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
	CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
	mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
	leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
	glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
	metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
	lithics <input type="checkbox"/>			
	coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
	burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
	<input type="checkbox"/>			

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency		Colour		Composition	
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/>	mid <input type="checkbox"/>	dark <input type="checkbox"/>	mottled <input type="checkbox"/>
	compact <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> brown		
	loose <input type="checkbox"/>	greyish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> grey		
		orangeish <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> orange		
CLAYS AND SILTS	hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/>	yellowish <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> yellow		
	firm <input type="checkbox"/>	reddish <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> red		
	plastic <input type="checkbox"/>	blueish <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> blue		
	friable <input type="checkbox"/>	greenish <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> green		
Thickness (max)		black <input type="checkbox"/>		white <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>
0.21 m					
Interface		sharp <input type="checkbox"/>		abrupt <input type="checkbox"/>	clear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> gradual <input type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no.	Finds no.	Photo no.	Drawing no.
		11032	11012
		11033	Surveyed
plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/>			

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R: rare, **O**: occasional, **M**: moderate, **F**: frequent;
 indicate size using **V**: very small, **S**: small, **M**: medium,
L: large; indicate sorting using **P**: poor*, **M**: moderate*,
W: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
 This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT

- ☐ pit
- ☐ post-hole
- ☐ stake-hole
- ☐ ditch
- ☐ ring-ditch
- ☐ beam slot
- ☐ construction cut
- ☐ robber cut
- ☐ palaeochannel
- ☐ furrow
- ☐ field boundary
- ☐ burial cut
- ☐ other (describe below)

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT

- ☐ topsoil
- ☐ subsoil
- ☐ geological subsoil
- ☐ buried topsoil
- ☐ surface
- ☐ occupation layer
- ☐ dumped layer
- ☒ deliberate backfill
- ☐ destruction debris
- ☐ bedding layer
- ☐ natural infilling
- ☐ colluvial layer
- ☐ in situ burning
- ☐ post-pipe
- ☐ packing
- ☐ cremation
- ☐ other (describe below)

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

F/O PIT LOCATED AT THE RING-DITCH TERMINUS.

FILL CUT BY RING-DITCH [11039].

POSSIBLE DELIBERATE BACKFILL SUGGESTED BY CHARCOAL PRESENCE.

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

SEE (11038) FOR PLAN SKETCH

INITIAL AND DATE

Date 17.8.20

Recorded by AS.

Checked by

FOR SECTION SKETCH SEE [11039]

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code IN19ITCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. [11041]
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11041]	Context type cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	(11040)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Same as context
this context = [11041]					Cuts context (11003)
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	(11003)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Cut by context [11039]

fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)	length (L) 1 m slot 0.8 slot	width (W) 1.20	ave. depth (D) 0.21	diameter (Ø)			

CUT

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

Orientation	Profile (pick best approximate)
I N-S <input type="checkbox"/> E-W <input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/>	① <input type="checkbox"/> ② <input type="checkbox"/> ③ <input type="checkbox"/> ④ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑤ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑥ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑦ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑧ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ⑨ <input type="checkbox"/> regular <input type="checkbox"/> irregular* <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency	Colour	Composition
cemented <input type="checkbox"/> compact <input type="checkbox"/> loose <input type="checkbox"/> hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/> firm <input type="checkbox"/> plastic <input type="checkbox"/> friable <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/> brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/> greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/> orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/> yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/> reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/> blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> greenish <input type="checkbox"/> green <input type="checkbox"/> black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/> clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/> silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/> fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/> fine sand <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sand <input type="checkbox"/> gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/> peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/> loam <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>
Thickness (max)	Interface sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input type="checkbox"/> gradual <input type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>	

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no.	Finds no.	Photo no.	Drawing no.
		110032	11012
		110033	Surveyed
plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/>			

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL			
<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
<input type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*			
iron pan			
manganese			
charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>			
plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
ENVIRONMENTAL			
pot <input type="checkbox"/>			
fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTIFACTUAL			
glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
lithics <input type="checkbox"/>			
coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>			

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R: rare, **O**: occasional, **M**: moderate, **F**: frequent;
 indicate size using **V**: very small, **S**: small, **M**: medium,
L: large; indicate sorting using **P**: poor, **M**: moderate*,
W: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
 This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT

- pit ☒
 post-hole ☐
 stake-hole ☐
 ditch ☐
 ring-ditch ☐
 beam slot ☐
 construction cut ☐
 robber cut ☐
 palaeochannel ☐
 furrow ☐
 field boundary ☐
 burial cut ☐
 other (describe below) ☐

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT

- topsoil ☐
 subsoil ☐
 geological subsoil ☐
 buried topsoil ☐
 surface ☐
 occupation layer ☐
 dumped layer ☐
 deliberate backfill ☐
 destruction debris ☐
 bedding layer ☐
 natural infilling ☐
 colluvial layer ☐
 in situ burning ☐
 post-pipe ☐
 packing ☐
 cremation ☐
 other (describe below) ☐

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

C/O PIT LOCATED AT THE RING-DITCH TERMINUS.

THE CUT AND THE FILL ARE CUT BY THE RING DITCH CUT. [11039].

DELIBERATE BACKFILL IS SUGGESTED BY CHARCOAL PRESENCE.

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

SEE [11039]

↑ N

INITIAL AND DATE

Date 17-8-20

Recorded by AS

Checked by

FOR PLAN SKETCH SEE (11038)

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code IN19ITCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. (11042)
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11043]	Context type cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	(11002)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Same as context (11012) (11038)
this context = (11042)					Cuts context
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	[11043]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cut by context

fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)	length (L)	width (W)	ave. depth (D)	diameter (Ø)			

CUT

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

Orientation		Profile (pick best approximate)	
I N-S <input type="checkbox"/>	E-W <input type="checkbox"/>	①	②
NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/>	NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/>	③	④
		⑤	⑥
		⑦	⑧
		⑨	⑩
		regular <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency		Colour		Composition	
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/>		
	compact <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> brown	clayey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> clay	
	loose <input type="checkbox"/>	greyish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> grey	silty <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> silt	
	CLAYS AND SILTS	hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/>	orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> orange	fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fine sand
firm <input type="checkbox"/>		yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> yellow	coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> coarse sand	
plastic <input type="checkbox"/>		reddish <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> red	gravelly <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> gravel	
friable <input type="checkbox"/>		blueish <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> blue	peaty <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> peat	
Thickness (max) 0.36m		greenish <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> green	<input type="checkbox"/> loam		
Interface		black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>		
		sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> gradual <input type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>			

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

PRESENCE OF FRAGMENTS OF POTTERY AND CHARCOAL.
BIOTURBATION NEXT TO CONTEXT.

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no. 11005	Finds no. /	Photo no. 110031 110033	Drawing no. 11013 Surveyed plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/>
----------------------------	-----------------------	---	--

	Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*	M	M	W
	iron pan			
	manganese			
ENVIRONMENTAL	charcoal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	M	V	W
	plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
	marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTEFACTUAL	bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	R	S	P
	fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
	CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
	mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
	leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
	glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
	metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
	lithics <input type="checkbox"/>			
	coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
	burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
	<input type="checkbox"/>			

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using **R**: rare, **O**: occasional, **M**: moderate, **F**: frequent; indicate size using **V**: very small, **S**: small, **M**: medium, **L**: large; indicate sorting using **P**: poor*, **M**: moderate*, **W**: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches. This form is incomplete if fields marked with ***** are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT	
pit	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
stake-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
ring-ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
beam slot	<input type="checkbox"/>
construction cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
robber cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
palaeochannel	<input type="checkbox"/>
furrow	<input type="checkbox"/>
field boundary	<input type="checkbox"/>
burial cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT	
topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
geological subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
buried topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
surface	<input type="checkbox"/>
occupation layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
dumped layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
deliberate backfill	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
destruction debris	<input type="checkbox"/>
bedding layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
natural infilling	<input type="checkbox"/>
colluvial layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
in situ burning	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-pipe	<input type="checkbox"/>
packing	<input type="checkbox"/>
cremation	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

F/O RING-DITCH.

DELIBERATE BACKFILL IS SUGGESTED BY PRESENCE OF CHARCOAL AND POTTERY FRAGMENTS.

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

PLAN SKETCH NTS	
<p>INITIAL AND DATE</p> <p>Date 18-8-20</p> <p>Recorded by AS</p> <p>Checked by</p>	
<p>FOR SECTION SKETCH SEE [11043]</p>	

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code 1N19ITCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. [11043]
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11043]	Context type cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(11042)			Same as context [11041]
	this context =	[11043]			Cuts context (11003)
		(11003)			Cut by context

fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)	length (L)	1 slot	width (W)	0.60	ave. depth (D)	0.36	diameter (Ø)

CUT

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

Orientation		Profile (pick best approximate)	
I N-S <input type="checkbox"/>	⊕	①	②
H E-W <input type="checkbox"/>		③	④
NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/>		⑤	⑥
NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/>		⑦	⑧
N/A		regular <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency		Colour		Composition	
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/>		
	compact <input type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/>	clayey <input type="checkbox"/>	clay <input type="checkbox"/>	
	loose <input type="checkbox"/>	greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/>	silty <input type="checkbox"/>	silt <input type="checkbox"/>	
	CLAYS AND SILTS	hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/>	orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sand <input type="checkbox"/>
firm <input type="checkbox"/>		yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sand <input type="checkbox"/>	
plastic <input type="checkbox"/>		reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/>	gravelly <input type="checkbox"/>	gravel <input type="checkbox"/>	
friable <input type="checkbox"/>		blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/>	peaty <input type="checkbox"/>	peat <input type="checkbox"/>	
Thickness (max)		greenish <input type="checkbox"/> green <input type="checkbox"/>	loam <input type="checkbox"/>		
		black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>		
Interface		sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input type="checkbox"/> gradual <input type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>			

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

PART OF THE RING-DITCH.

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no.	Finds no.	Photo no.	Drawing no.
		110031	11013
		110033	Surveyed
		plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/>	

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

	Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
	<input type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*			
	iron pan			
	manganese			
ENVIRONMENTAL	charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
	marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
	bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTEFACTUAL	pot <input type="checkbox"/>			
	fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
	CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
	mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
	leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
	glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
	metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
	lithics <input type="checkbox"/>			
	coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>				

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R: rare, **O**: occasional, **M**: moderate, **F**: frequent;
 indicate size using **V**: very small, **S**: small, **M**: medium,
L: large; indicate sorting using **P**: poor*, **M**: moderate*,
W: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
 This form is incomplete if fields marked with ***** are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☒
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other (describe below) ☐

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- buried topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other (describe below) ☐

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

C/O RING-DITCH.

DELIBERATE BACKFILL IS SUGGESTED BY CHARCOAL AND POTTERY PRESENCE.

POSSIBLE BIOTURBATION ON THE SIDE OF THE CUT. BIOTURBATION FILL OF GRAVEL.

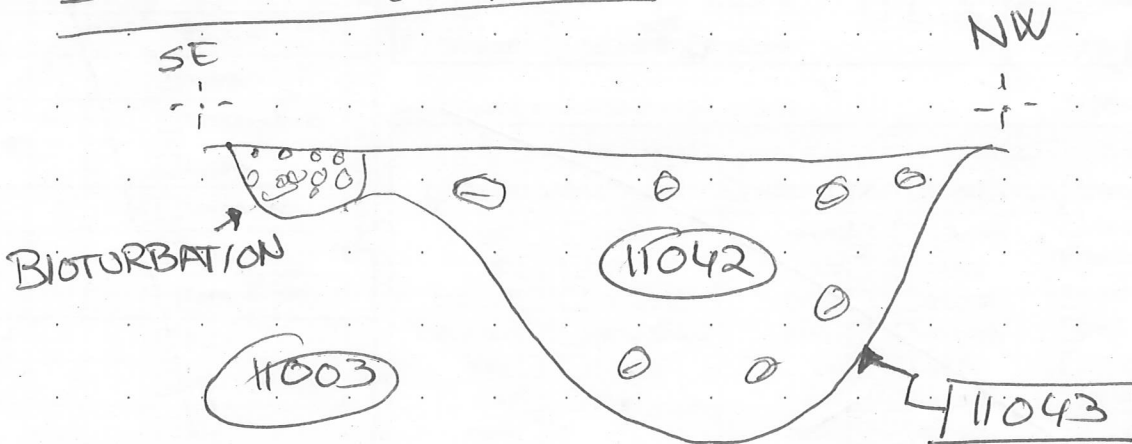
Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

SECTION SKETCH NTS



INITIAL AND DATE

Date 18.8.20

Recorded by AS

Checked by

FOR PLAN SEE (11042)

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code IN191TCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. [11044]
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11044]	Context type cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	(11045)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Same as context [11030]
this context = [11044]					Cuts context
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	(11003)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Cut by context

fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)	length (L)	1.1m +	width (W)	0.61m	ave. depth (D)	0.18m	diameter (Ø)

CUT

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

Orientation		Profile (pick best approximate)	
I N-S <input type="checkbox"/>	E-W <input type="checkbox"/>	① <input type="checkbox"/>	② <input type="checkbox"/>
NE-SW <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/>	③ <input type="checkbox"/>	④ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑤ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	⑥ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑦ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑧ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑨ <input type="checkbox"/>	
		regular <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency		Colour		Composition	
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/>	mid <input type="checkbox"/>	dark <input type="checkbox"/>	mottled <input type="checkbox"/>
	compact <input type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input type="checkbox"/>	brown <input type="checkbox"/>	clayey <input type="checkbox"/>	clay <input type="checkbox"/>
	loose <input type="checkbox"/>	greyish <input type="checkbox"/>	grey <input type="checkbox"/>	silty <input type="checkbox"/>	silt <input type="checkbox"/>
	hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/>	orangeish <input type="checkbox"/>	orange <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sand <input type="checkbox"/>
CLAYS AND SILTS	firm <input type="checkbox"/>	yellowish <input type="checkbox"/>	yellow <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sand <input type="checkbox"/>
	plastic <input type="checkbox"/>	reddish <input type="checkbox"/>	red <input type="checkbox"/>	gravelly <input type="checkbox"/>	gravel <input type="checkbox"/>
	friable <input type="checkbox"/>	blueish <input type="checkbox"/>	blue <input type="checkbox"/>	peaty <input type="checkbox"/>	peat <input type="checkbox"/>
	Thickness (max)	greenish <input type="checkbox"/>	green <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	loam <input type="checkbox"/>
Interface		sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input type="checkbox"/> gradual <input type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>			

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

P.T.O

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no.	Finds no.	Photo no.	Drawing no.
/	/	110039	DP# 11014
		110040	
		110041	
		11047	
		11048	
		Surveyed	
		plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/>	

Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL			
<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
<input type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*			
iron pan			
manganese			
charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>			
plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
ENVIRONMENTAL			
pot <input type="checkbox"/>			
fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTIFACTUAL			
glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
lithics <input type="checkbox"/>			
coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>			

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R: rare, **O**: occasional, **M**: moderate, **F**: frequent;
 indicate size using **V**: very small, **S**: small, **M**: medium,
L: large; indicate sorting using **P**: poor*, **M**: moderate*,
W: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
 This form is incomplete if fields marked with **▼** are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT	
pit	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
stake-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
ring-ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
beam slot	<input type="checkbox"/>
construction cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
robber cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
palaeochannel	<input type="checkbox"/>
furrow	<input type="checkbox"/>
field boundary	<input type="checkbox"/>
burial cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
WINDBREAK	

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT	
topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
geological subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
buried topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
surface	<input type="checkbox"/>
occupation layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
damped layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
deliberate backfill	<input type="checkbox"/>
destruction debris	<input type="checkbox"/>
bedding layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
natural infilling	<input type="checkbox"/>
colluvial layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
in situ burning	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-pipe	<input type="checkbox"/>
packing	<input type="checkbox"/>
cremation	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

Cut [11044] of windbreak which is regular linear in shape with moderately sloping sides and a concave base, truncated by a roundhouse c 2 m at NE End [11028] [11030]. Ne edge of slot is effected in shape by animal burrowing, which doesn't really effect the profile. filled by a single fill.

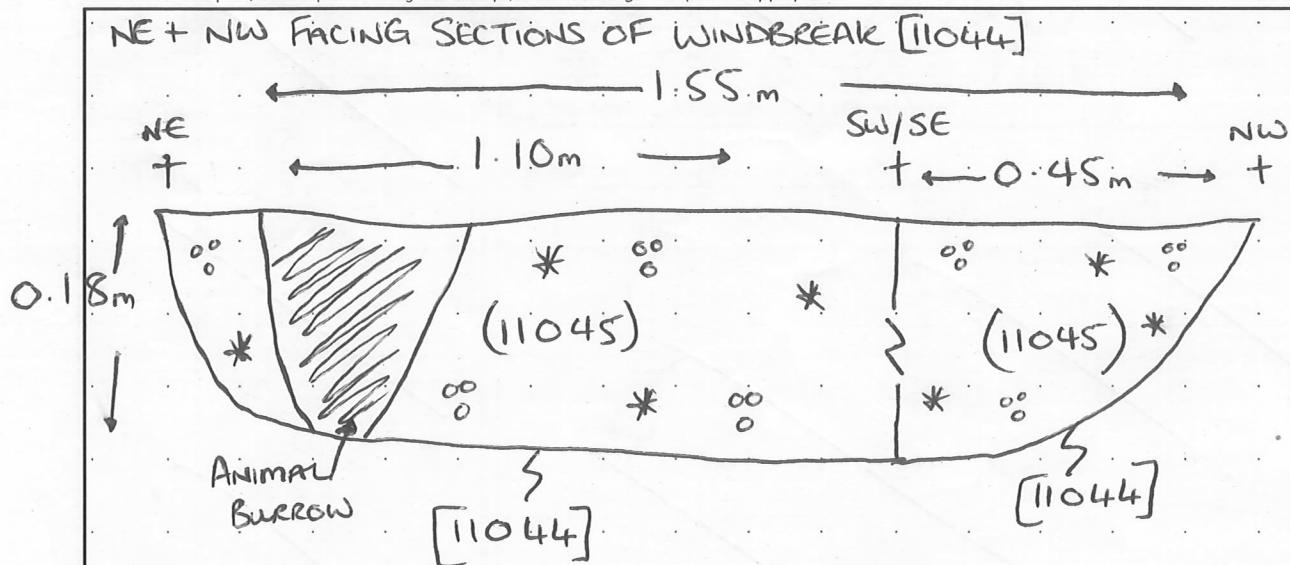
See (11019) for Plan.

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES



KEY

°° STONES
* FLINT.

MATRIX

(11002)
|
(11045)
|
[11044]
|
(11003)

INITIAL AND DATE

Date	18.8.20
Recorded by	G.S.
Checked by	TW

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code IN191TCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. (11045)
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context (11044)	Context type cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	(11002)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Same as context (11031)
this context = (11045)					Cuts context
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	(11044)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Cut by context

fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)		length (L)	width (W)	ave. depth (D)	diameter (Ø)		

CUT

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

Orientation		Profile (pick best approximate)	
I N-S <input type="checkbox"/>	EW <input type="checkbox"/>	① <input type="checkbox"/>	② <input type="checkbox"/>
NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/>	NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/>	③ <input type="checkbox"/>	④ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑤ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑥ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑦ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑧ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑨ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑩ <input type="checkbox"/>
		regular <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> angular stones*	O	S/m	P
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*	O	S/m	P
iron pan			
manganese			
charcoal			
plant remains*			
wood			
marine shell			
bone*			
other organic*			
pot			
fired clay / CBM			
CTP			
mortar / plaster			
leather / textile			
glass			
metal			
industrial waste			
lithics <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	O	S	P
coarse stone			
burnt stone			

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency		Colour		Composition mixed.	
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/> compact <input type="checkbox"/> loose <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/>		organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/>	
CLAYS AND SILTS	hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/> firm <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> plastic <input type="checkbox"/> friable <input type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/> orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/> yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/> reddish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/> blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> greenish <input type="checkbox"/> green <input type="checkbox"/>		clayey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/> silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/> fine sand <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sand <input type="checkbox"/> gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/> peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/> loam <input type="checkbox"/>	
Thickness (max)		black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>		other* <input type="checkbox"/>	
Interface		sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> gradual <input type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>			

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

P.T.O

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no. 11006	Finds no. /	Photo no. 110039 110040 110041 11047	Drawing no. DP# 11014 Surveyed plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
----------------------------	----------------	--	--

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R : rare, O : occasional, M : moderate, F : frequent;
indicate size using V : very small, S : small, M : medium,
L : large; indicate sorting using P : poor, M : moderate*,
W : well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty.

11048.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT	
<input type="checkbox"/>	pit
<input type="checkbox"/>	post-hole
<input type="checkbox"/>	stake-hole
<input type="checkbox"/>	ditch
<input type="checkbox"/>	ring-ditch
<input type="checkbox"/>	beam slot
<input type="checkbox"/>	construction cut
<input type="checkbox"/>	robber cut
<input type="checkbox"/>	palaeochannel
<input type="checkbox"/>	furrow
<input type="checkbox"/>	field boundary
<input type="checkbox"/>	burial cut
<input type="checkbox"/>	other (describe below)

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT	
<input type="checkbox"/>	topsoil
<input type="checkbox"/>	subsoil
<input type="checkbox"/>	geological subsoil
<input type="checkbox"/>	buried topsoil
<input type="checkbox"/>	surface
<input type="checkbox"/>	occupation layer
<input type="checkbox"/>	dumped layer
<input type="checkbox"/>	deliberate backfill
<input type="checkbox"/>	destruction debris
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	bedding layer
<input type="checkbox"/>	natural infilling
<input type="checkbox"/>	colluvial layer
<input type="checkbox"/>	in situ burning
<input type="checkbox"/>	post-pipe
<input type="checkbox"/>	packing
<input type="checkbox"/>	cremation
<input type="checkbox"/>	other (describe below)

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

Single Fill (11045) of Windbreak [11044] which is a firm, mid reddish brown, clayey silt & sand mixed material, the result of natural infilling as it fell into disuse. Occasional inclusions of small-medium angular & sub-rounded stones, along with small flint fragments. No finds recovered.

See (11019) for Plan
[11044] for Sections.

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

INITIAL AND DATE

Date 18.8.20

Recorded by G.S.

Checked by TW

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code IN9ITCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. [11046]
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11046]	Context type cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	(11047)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Same as context (11018) (11026) (11028)
this context = [11046]					Cuts context
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	(11003)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Cut by context

fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)	length (L)	1m +	width (W)	0.80m	ave. depth (D)	0.31m	diameter (Ø)

CUT

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

Orientation		Profile (pick best approximate)			
I	N-S <input type="checkbox"/>	①	<input type="checkbox"/>	②	<input type="checkbox"/>
H	E-W <input type="checkbox"/>	④	<input type="checkbox"/>	⑤	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
NE-SW	<input type="checkbox"/>	⑦	<input type="checkbox"/>	⑧	<input type="checkbox"/>
NW-SE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			⑨	<input type="checkbox"/>
		regular <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>			

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency		Colour		Composition	
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/>	mid <input type="checkbox"/>	dark <input type="checkbox"/>	mottled <input type="checkbox"/>
	compact <input type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input type="checkbox"/>	brown <input type="checkbox"/>	clayey <input type="checkbox"/>	clay <input type="checkbox"/>
	loose <input type="checkbox"/>	greyish <input type="checkbox"/>	grey <input type="checkbox"/>	silty <input type="checkbox"/>	silt <input type="checkbox"/>
	CLAYS AND SILTS	hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/>	orangeish <input type="checkbox"/>	orange <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/>
	firm <input type="checkbox"/>	yellowish <input type="checkbox"/>	yellow <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sand <input type="checkbox"/>
	plastic <input type="checkbox"/>	reddish <input type="checkbox"/>	red <input type="checkbox"/>	gravelly <input type="checkbox"/>	gravel <input type="checkbox"/>
	friable <input type="checkbox"/>	blueish <input type="checkbox"/>	blue <input type="checkbox"/>	peaty <input type="checkbox"/>	peat <input type="checkbox"/>
Thickness (max)		greenish <input type="checkbox"/>	green <input type="checkbox"/>	loam <input type="checkbox"/>	
		black <input type="checkbox"/>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	
Interface		sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input type="checkbox"/> gradual <input type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>			

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

P.T.O.

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no.	Finds no.	Photo no.	Drawing no.
		11042	DP# 11016
		11043	
		11047	
		11048.	
		Surveyed	
		plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL			
<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
<input type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*			
iron pan			
manganese			
charcoal			
ENVIRONMENTAL			
plant remains*			
wood			
marine shell			
bone*			
other organic*			
pot			
fired clay / CBM			
CTP			
mortar / plaster			
leather / textile			
ARTIFACTUAL			
glass			
metal			
industrial waste			
lithics			
coarse stone			
burnt stone			

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R: rare, **O**: occasional, **M**: moderate, **F**: frequent;
 indicate size using **V**: very small, **S**: small, **M**: medium,
L: large; indicate sorting using **P**: poor*, **M**: moderate*,
W: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
 This form is incomplete if fields marked with **✓** are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT	
pit	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
stake-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
ring-ditch	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
beam slot	<input type="checkbox"/>
construction cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
robber cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
palaeochannel	<input type="checkbox"/>
furrow	<input type="checkbox"/>
field boundary	<input type="checkbox"/>
burial cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT

topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
geological subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
buried topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
surface	<input type="checkbox"/>
occupation layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
dumped layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
deliberate backfill	<input type="checkbox"/>
destruction debris	<input type="checkbox"/>
bedding layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
natural infilling	<input type="checkbox"/>
colluvial layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
in situ burning	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-pipe	<input type="checkbox"/>
packing	<input type="checkbox"/>
cremation	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

Cut of ring gully [11046] of Roundhouse. Regular curvilinear running on an NW/SE alignment with fairly steep sides and a concave base. Same cut as [11018] [11026] [11028] and filled with a single fill.

See (11019) for Plan.

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☒ disuse ☐

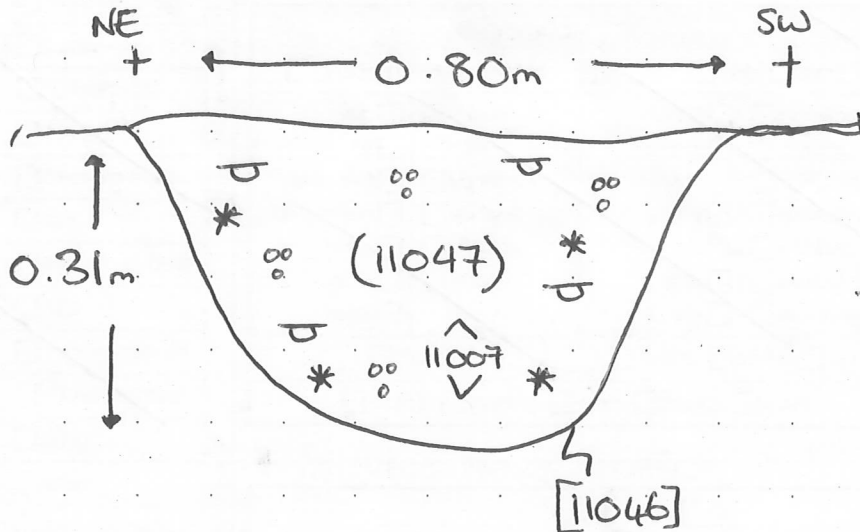
consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

NW FACING SECTION OF OUTER RING GULLY [11046]

KEY

- oo STONES.
- * FLINT
- U POTTERY
- ^ SAMPLE



MATRIX

(11002)
|
(11047)
|
[11046]
|
(11003)

INITIAL AND DATE

Date	19.8.20
Recorded by	G.S.
Checked by	TW

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code IN91TCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. (11047)
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11046]	Context type cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		11002			Same as context (11002) (11005)
	this context =	[11047]			(11019) (11027) (11029)
		[11046]			Cut by context

fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)		length (L)	width (W)	ave. depth (D)	diameter (Ø)		

CUT

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

Orientation		Profile (pick best approximate)	
I N-S <input type="checkbox"/>	E-W <input type="checkbox"/>	① <input type="checkbox"/>	② <input type="checkbox"/>
NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/>	NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/>	③ <input type="checkbox"/>	④ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑤ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑥ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑦ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑧ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑨ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑩ <input type="checkbox"/>
		regular <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> angular stones*	M	S/M	P
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*	M	S/M	P
iron pan			
manganese			
charcoal			
plant remains*			
wood			
marine shell			
bone*			
other organic*			
pot	M	S/M	W
fired clay / CBM			
CTP			
mortar / plaster			
leather / textile			
glass			
metal			
industrial waste			
lithics	O	S	P
coarse stone			
burnt stone			

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency	Colour	Composition
SANDS cemented <input type="checkbox"/> compact <input type="checkbox"/> loose <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/>
CLAYS AND SILTS hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/> firm <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> plastic <input type="checkbox"/> friable <input type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/> greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/> yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/> reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/> blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> greenish <input type="checkbox"/> green <input type="checkbox"/>	clayey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/> silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/> fine sand <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sand <input type="checkbox"/> gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/> peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/> loam <input type="checkbox"/>
Thickness (max) 0.31m	black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>
Interface	sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> gradual <input type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>	

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

P.T.O

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no. 11007	Finds no. /	Photo no. 11042 11043 11047 11048	Drawing no. DP# 11016
			Surveyed
			plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R: rare, O: occasional, M: moderate, F: frequent;
indicate size using V: very small, S: small, M: medium,
L: large; indicate sorting using P: poor, M: moderate*,
W: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT	
<input type="checkbox"/>	pit
<input type="checkbox"/>	post-hole
<input type="checkbox"/>	stake-hole
<input type="checkbox"/>	ditch
<input type="checkbox"/>	ring-ditch
<input type="checkbox"/>	beam slot
<input type="checkbox"/>	construction cut
<input type="checkbox"/>	robber cut
<input type="checkbox"/>	palaeochannel
<input type="checkbox"/>	furrow
<input type="checkbox"/>	field boundary
<input type="checkbox"/>	burial cut
<input type="checkbox"/>	other (describe below)

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT	
<input type="checkbox"/>	topsoil
<input type="checkbox"/>	subsoil
<input type="checkbox"/>	geological subsoil
<input type="checkbox"/>	buried topsoil
<input type="checkbox"/>	surface
<input type="checkbox"/>	occupation layer
<input type="checkbox"/>	dumped layer
<input type="checkbox"/>	deliberate backfill
<input type="checkbox"/>	destruction debris
<input type="checkbox"/>	bedding layer
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	natural infilling
<input type="checkbox"/>	colluvial layer
<input type="checkbox"/>	in situ burning
<input type="checkbox"/>	post-pipe
<input type="checkbox"/>	packing
<input type="checkbox"/>	cremation
<input type="checkbox"/>	other (describe below)

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

Single Fill (11047) of ring gully (11046) which was a firm, mid brownish grey, clayey silt, same as (11019) (11027) & (11029), the result of natural infilling as the roundhouse fell into disuse. moderate inclusions of small-medium angular and rounded stones with occasional small flint fragments. moderate inclusions of pottery (c. 28 frags) rough cooking ware with shell inclusions, consistent with other slots through ring gully, and concentrated in lower quarter of the fill.

See (11019) for Plan (11046) for Section.

Basic process	
construction <input type="checkbox"/>	use <input type="checkbox"/> disuse <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

INITIAL AND DATE	
Date	19.8.20
Recorded by	G.S.
Checked by	TW



Site code N19ITCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. [11048]
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11048]	Context type cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[11049]			Same as context
	this context =	[11048]			Cuts context (11003)
		(11003)			Cut by context

fill this section in for CUTS/DEPOSITS only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>		
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Dimensions (in meters)	length (L) 0.83 SLOT	width (W) 0.74	ave. depth (D) 0.43	diameter (Ø) —				

CUT

if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

Orientation		Profile (pick best approximate)	
I N-S <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	E-W <input type="checkbox"/>	① <input type="checkbox"/>	② <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
I NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/>	I NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/>	③ <input type="checkbox"/>	④ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑤ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑥ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑦ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑧ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑨ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑩ <input type="checkbox"/>
		regular <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section CUT above

Consistency		Colour		Composition	
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/> compact <input type="checkbox"/> loose <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/>		
CLAYS AND SILTS	hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/> firm <input type="checkbox"/> plastic <input type="checkbox"/> friable <input type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/> greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/> orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/> yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/> reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/> blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> greenish <input type="checkbox"/> green <input type="checkbox"/>	clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/> silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/> fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/> fine sand <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sand <input type="checkbox"/> gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/> peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/> loam <input type="checkbox"/>		
Thickness (max)		black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>		
Interface		sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input type="checkbox"/> gradual <input type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>			

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

CUT OF RING-DITCH TERMINUS	

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no.	Finds no.	Photo no.	Drawing no.
		110044 110045 110046	11018 11021 Surveyed
		plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/>	

	Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
	<input type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*			
	iron pan			
	manganese			
ENVIRONMENTAL	charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
	marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
	bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTEFACTUAL	other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	pot <input type="checkbox"/>			
	fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
	CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
	mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
	leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
	glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
	metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
	lithics <input type="checkbox"/>			
	coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>				

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R: rare, O: occasional, M: moderate, F: frequent;
indicate size using V: very small, S: small, M: medium,
L: large; indicate sorting using P: poor, M: moderate*,
W: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
This form is incomplete if fields marked with ☒ are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT	
pit	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
stake-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
ring-ditch	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
beam slot	<input type="checkbox"/>
construction cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
robber cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
palaeochannel	<input type="checkbox"/>
furrow	<input type="checkbox"/>
field boundary	<input type="checkbox"/>
burial cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT	
topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
geological subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
buried topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
surface	<input type="checkbox"/>
occupation layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
dumped layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
deliberate backfill	<input type="checkbox"/>
destruction debris	<input type="checkbox"/>
bedding layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
natural infilling	<input type="checkbox"/>
colluvial layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
in situ burning	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-pipe	<input type="checkbox"/>
packing	<input type="checkbox"/>
cremation	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

C/O RING-DITCH TERMINUS.
FILL BY (11049) CONTEXT.

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

SECTION ~~DRAWN~~ SKETCHES

W

E

0.8m

0.43m

S

N

1.06m

0.43m

INITIAL AND DATE

Date	19-8-20
Recorded by	AS
Checked by	Tw

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code 1N19 BTAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. (11049)
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11048]	Context type cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	(11002)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Same as context
this context = (11049)					Cuts context
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	[11048]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cut by context

fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)	length (L)	width (W)	ave. depth (D)	diameter (Ø)			

CUT

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

Orientation	Profile (pick best approximate)
I N-S <input type="checkbox"/> H E-W <input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/>	① <input type="checkbox"/> ② <input type="checkbox"/> ③ <input type="checkbox"/> ④ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑤ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑥ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑦ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑧ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑨ <input type="checkbox"/> regular <input type="checkbox"/> irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

	Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*	F	L	M
	HST iron pan			
	manganese			
ENVIRONMENTAL	charcoal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	F	V	W
	plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
	marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
	bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTEFACTUAL	other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	O	S	P
	fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
	CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
	mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
	leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
	glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
	metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
	lithics <input type="checkbox"/>			
coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>				
burnt stone <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	M	L	W	
<input type="checkbox"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/>				

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency	Colour	Composition
cemented <input type="checkbox"/> compact <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> loose <input type="checkbox"/> hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/> firm <input type="checkbox"/> plastic <input type="checkbox"/> friable <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/> brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/> greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/> yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/> reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/> blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> greenish <input type="checkbox"/> green <input type="checkbox"/> black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/> clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/> silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/> fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/> fine sand <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sand <input type="checkbox"/> gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/> peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/> loam <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>
Thickness (max) 0.43 m	Interface sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> gradual <input type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>	

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

PRESENCE OF CHARCOAL AND BURNT STONES.

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no. 11008	Finds no. —	Photo no. 110044 110045 110046	Drawing no. 11018 11021 Surveyed plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
----------------------------	-----------------------	--	--

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R: rare, **O**: occasional, **M**: moderate, **F**: frequent;
 indicate size using **V**: very small, **S**: small, **M**: medium,
L: large; indicate sorting using **P**: poor*, **M**: moderate*,
W: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
 This form is incomplete if fields marked with ***** are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT	
pit	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
stake-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
ring-ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
beam slot	<input type="checkbox"/>
construction cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
robber cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
palaeochannel	<input type="checkbox"/>
furrow	<input type="checkbox"/>
field boundary	<input type="checkbox"/>
burial cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT	
topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
geological subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
buried topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
surface	<input type="checkbox"/>
occupation layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
dumped layer	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
deliberate backfill	<input type="checkbox"/>
destruction debris	<input type="checkbox"/>
bedding layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
natural infilling	<input type="checkbox"/>
colluvial layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
in situ burning	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-pipe	<input type="checkbox"/>
packing	<input type="checkbox"/>
cremation	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

FILL OF RING-DITCH. TERMINUS

POSSIBLE FILL BY DUMPED REFUSE BASED ON CHARCOAL AND POT CONTENT.

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

PLAN SKETCH NTS

(11049)

0.80 m

0.95 m

↑ N

71003

[11048]

INITIAL AND DATE

Date	19-8-20	FOR SECTIONS SEE [11048]
Recorded by	AS	
Checked by	Tw	

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code 1N19ITCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. (11050)
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11051]	Context type cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(11002)			Same as context Cuts context Cut by context
this context = (11050)					
		[11051]			

Fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)		length (L)	width (W)	ave. depth (D)	diameter (Ø)		

CUT

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

Orientation		Profile (pick best approximate)	
I N-S <input type="checkbox"/>	E-W <input type="checkbox"/>	① <input type="checkbox"/>	② <input type="checkbox"/>
NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/>	NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/>	③ <input type="checkbox"/>	④ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑤ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑥ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑦ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑧ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑨ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑩ <input type="checkbox"/>
		regular <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency		Colour		Composition	
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/>		
	compact <input type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	brown <input type="checkbox"/>	clayey <input type="checkbox"/>	clay <input type="checkbox"/>
	loose <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	greyish <input type="checkbox"/>	grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	silty <input type="checkbox"/>	silt <input type="checkbox"/>
	hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/>	orangeish <input type="checkbox"/>	orange <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sand <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
CLAYS AND SILTS	firm <input type="checkbox"/>	yellowish <input type="checkbox"/>	yellow <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sand <input type="checkbox"/>
	plastic <input type="checkbox"/>	reddish <input type="checkbox"/>	red <input type="checkbox"/>	gravelly <input type="checkbox"/>	gravel <input type="checkbox"/>
	friable <input type="checkbox"/>	blueish <input type="checkbox"/>	blue <input type="checkbox"/>	peaty <input type="checkbox"/>	peat <input type="checkbox"/>
		greenish <input type="checkbox"/>	green <input type="checkbox"/>		loam <input type="checkbox"/>
Thickness (max)		black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>		other* <input type="checkbox"/>	
Interface		sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> gradual <input type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>			

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

STERILE OF FINDS

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no.	Finds no.	Photo no.	Drawing no.
		110049	11017
		110050	
		Surveyed	
		plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

	Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*	R	S-M	W
	iron pan			
	manganese			
ENVIRONMENTAL	charcoal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	O	S	W
	plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
	marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTEFACTUAL	bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	pot <input type="checkbox"/>			
	fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
	CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
	mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
	leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
	glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
	metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
lithics <input type="checkbox"/>				
coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>				
burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/>				

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using **R**: rare, **O**: occasional, **M**: moderate, **F**: frequent; indicate size using **V**: very small, **S**: small, **M**: medium, **L**: large; indicate sorting using **P**: poor, **M**: moderate, **W**: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches. This form is incomplete if fields marked with **▲** are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT	
pit	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
stake-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
ring-ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
beam slot	<input type="checkbox"/>
construction cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
robber cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
palaeochannel	<input type="checkbox"/>
furrow	<input type="checkbox"/>
field boundary	<input type="checkbox"/>
burial cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT	
topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
geological subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
buried topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
surface	<input type="checkbox"/>
occupation layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
dumped layer	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
deliberate backfill	<input type="checkbox"/>
destruction debris	<input type="checkbox"/>
bedding layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
natural infilling	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
colluvial layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
in situ burning	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-pipe	<input type="checkbox"/>
packing	<input type="checkbox"/>
cremation	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

FILL OF SMALL PIT OF UNKNOWN FUNCTION [11051]. POSSIBLE REFUSE REMAINS BASED ON THE CHARCOAL FOUND.

Basic process	
construction	<input type="checkbox"/>
use	<input type="checkbox"/>
disuse	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

SKETCH PLAN NTS

INITIAL AND DATE

Date	20/08/20
Recorded by	TW
Checked by	

FOR SKETCH SECTION, SEE [11051]

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code 1N19ITCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. [11051]
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11051]	Context type cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(11050)			Same as context
	this context =	[11051]			Cuts context (11003)
		(11003)			Cut by context

fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)	length (L) 0.74m	width (W) 0.58m	ave. depth (D) 0.19m	diameter (Ø) ✓			

CUT

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

Orientation	Profile (pick best approximate)
I N-S <input type="checkbox"/> I E-W <input type="checkbox"/> I NE-SW <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/>	① <input type="checkbox"/> ② <input type="checkbox"/> ③ <input type="checkbox"/> ④ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑤ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑥ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑦ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑧ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ⑨ <input type="checkbox"/> regular <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency	Colour	Composition
cemented <input type="checkbox"/> compact <input type="checkbox"/> loose <input type="checkbox"/> hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/> firm <input type="checkbox"/> plastic <input type="checkbox"/> friable <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/> brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/> greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/> orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/> yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/> reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/> blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> greenish <input type="checkbox"/> green <input type="checkbox"/> black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/> clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/> silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/> fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/> fine sand <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sand <input type="checkbox"/> gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/> peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/> loam <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>
Thickness (max)	Interface sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input type="checkbox"/> gradual <input type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>	

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

OVULAR SHAPE IN PLAN

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no. -	Finds no. -	Photo no. 110049 110050	Drawing no. 11017
			Surveyed
			plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL			
<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
<input type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*			
iron pan			
manganese			
charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>			
ENVIRONMENTAL			
plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
pot <input type="checkbox"/>			
fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTEFACTUAL			
industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
lithics <input type="checkbox"/>			
coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>			

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R: rare, **O**: occasional, **M**: moderate, **F**: frequent;
 indicate size using **V**: very small, **S**: small, **M**: medium,
L: large; indicate sorting using **P**: poor*, **M**: moderate*,
W: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
 This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT	FILL/DEPOSIT
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> pit	<input type="checkbox"/> topsoil
<input type="checkbox"/> post-hole	<input type="checkbox"/> subsoil
<input type="checkbox"/> stake-hole	<input type="checkbox"/> geological subsoil
<input type="checkbox"/> ditch	<input type="checkbox"/> buried topsoil
<input type="checkbox"/> ring-ditch	<input type="checkbox"/> surface
<input type="checkbox"/> beam slot	<input type="checkbox"/> occupation layer
<input type="checkbox"/> construction cut	<input type="checkbox"/> dumped layer
<input type="checkbox"/> robber cut	<input type="checkbox"/> deliberate backfill
<input type="checkbox"/> palaeochannel	<input type="checkbox"/> destruction debris
<input type="checkbox"/> furrow	<input type="checkbox"/> bedding layer
<input type="checkbox"/> field boundary	<input type="checkbox"/> natural infilling
<input type="checkbox"/> burial cut	<input type="checkbox"/> colluvial layer
<input type="checkbox"/> other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/> in situ burning
	<input type="checkbox"/> post-pipe
	<input type="checkbox"/> packing
	<input type="checkbox"/> cremation
	<input type="checkbox"/> other (describe below)

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

CUT OF SMALL PIT OF UNKNOWN FUNCTION. THOUGH ITS FILL (11050) COULD SUGGEST A SHALLOW OR TRUNCATED REFUSE PIT

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

SKETCH SECTION NTS

NE SW

0.19m

0.74m

11001 TOPSOIL

11002 SUBSOIL

11050

11051 SMALL PIT

11003 NATURAL

KEY

⊙ = STONE

= CARBONISED MATERIAL

INITIAL AND DATE

Date 20/08/20

Recorded by TW

Checked by

FOR SKETCH PLAN, SEE (11050)

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code 1N19 ITCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. (11052)
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11053]	Context type cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	(11002)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Same as context
this context = (11052)					Cuts context
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	[11053]	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Cut by context [11023]

fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)	length (L)	width (W)	ave. depth (D)	diameter (Ø)			

CUT

If you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

Orientation	Profile (pick best approximate)
I N-S <input type="checkbox"/> I E-W <input type="checkbox"/> I NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/> I NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/>	① <input type="checkbox"/> ② <input type="checkbox"/> ③ <input type="checkbox"/> ④ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑤ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑥ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑦ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑧ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑨ <input type="checkbox"/> regular <input type="checkbox"/> irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

	Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*	M	M	M
	iron pan			
ENVIRONMENTAL	manganese			
	charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
	marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTEFACTUAL	bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	pot <input type="checkbox"/>			
	fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
	CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
	mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
	leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
	glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
	metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
lithics <input type="checkbox"/>				
coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>				
burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/>				

FILL/DEPOSIT

If you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency	Colour	Composition
SANDS cemented <input type="checkbox"/> compact <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> loose <input type="checkbox"/> CLAYS AND SILTS hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/> firm <input type="checkbox"/> plastic <input type="checkbox"/> friable <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/> brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/> greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/> orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/> yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/> reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/> blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> greenish <input type="checkbox"/> green <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/> clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/> silty <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/> fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/> fine sand <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sand <input type="checkbox"/> gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/> peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/> loam <input type="checkbox"/>
Thickness (max) 0.39m	black <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>
Interface	sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input type="checkbox"/> gradual <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>	

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

FILL STERILE OF FINDS

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no.	Finds no.	Photo no.	Drawing no.
		110051	11019
		110052	Surveyed
plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R: rare, **O**: occasional, **M**: moderate, **F**: frequent;
 indicate size using **V**: very small, **S**: small, **M**: medium,
L: large; indicate sorting using **P**: poor*, **M**: moderate*,
W: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
 This form is incomplete if fields marked with **▼** are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT

- ☐ pit
- ☐ post-hole
- ☐ stake-hole
- ☐ ditch
- ☐ ring-ditch
- ☐ beam slot
- ☐ construction cut
- ☐ robber cut
- ☐ palaeochannel
- ☐ furrow
- ☐ field boundary
- ☐ burial cut
- ☐ other (describe below)

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT

- ☐ topsoil
- ☐ subsoil
- ☐ geological subsoil
- ☐ buried topsoil
- ☐ surface
- ☐ occupation layer
- ☐ dumped layer
- ☐ deliberate backfill
- ☐ destruction debris
- ☐ bedding layer
- ☒ natural infilling
- ☐ colluvial layer
- ☐ in situ burning
- ☐ post-pipe
- ☐ packing
- ☐ cremation
- ☐ other (describe below)

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

FILL OF [11053] ~~LINEAR RING DITCH~~
TERMINUS. LIKELY TO BE NATURALLY
INFILLED. NO EVIDENCE OF DELIBERATE
BACKFILLING.

Basic process

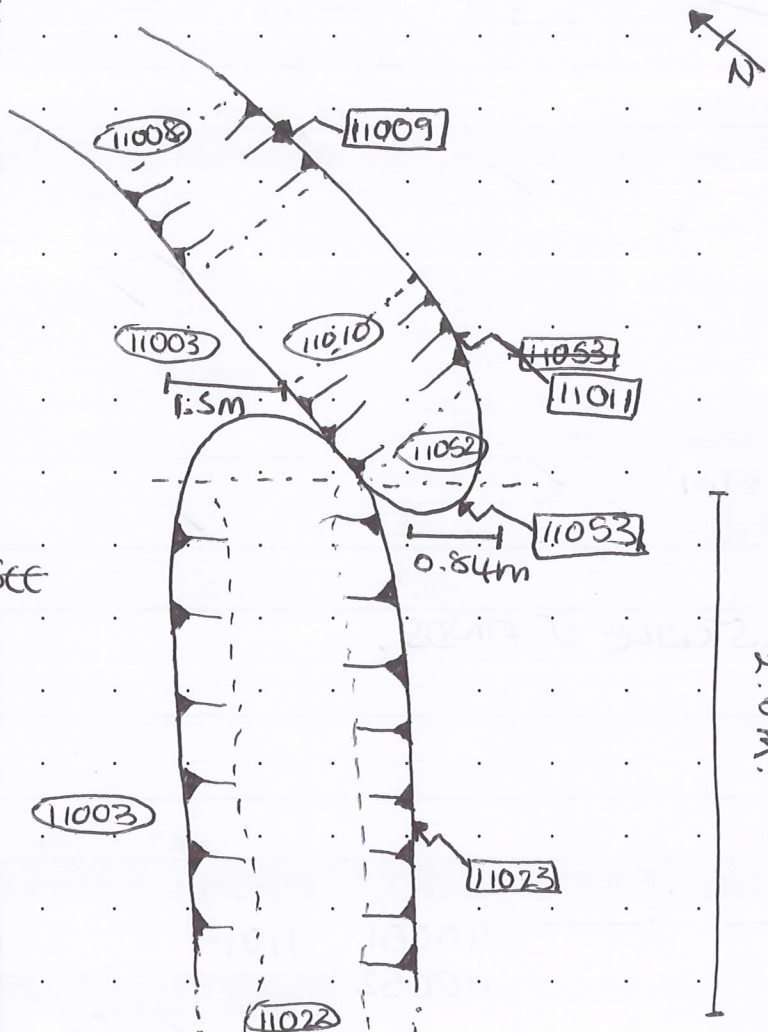
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

SKETCH PLAN NTS.

FOR SECTION SKETCH SEE
[11053]



INITIAL AND DATE

Date 25/08/20

Recorded by R.T

Checked by Tw



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context no.
1N19 ITCAR	1		[11053]
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[11053]	cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[11052]			Same as context
	this context =	[11053]			Cuts context (11022) (11003)
		[11003]			Cut by context

fill this section in for CUTS/DEPOSITS only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)	length (L)	2.00m SLOT.	width (W)	0.84m	ave. depth (D)	0.39m	

CUT

if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

Orientation	Profile (pick best approximate)		
I N-S <input type="checkbox"/>	① <input type="checkbox"/>	② <input type="checkbox"/>	③ <input type="checkbox"/>
I E-W <input type="checkbox"/>	④ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑤ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	⑥ <input type="checkbox"/>
I NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/>	⑦ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑧ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑨ <input type="checkbox"/>
I NW-SE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
	regular <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	irregular* <input type="checkbox"/>	stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section CUT above

Consistency		Colour		Composition	
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/>		
	compact <input type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/>	clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/>		
	loose <input type="checkbox"/>	greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/>	silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/>		
		orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/> fine sand <input type="checkbox"/>		
CLAYS AND SILTS	hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/>	yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sand <input type="checkbox"/>		
	firm <input type="checkbox"/>	reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/>	gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/>		
	plastic <input type="checkbox"/>	blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/>	peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/>		
	friable <input type="checkbox"/>	greenish <input type="checkbox"/> green <input type="checkbox"/>	loam <input type="checkbox"/>		
Thickness (max)		black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>		
Interface		sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input type="checkbox"/> gradual <input type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>			

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

STERILE OFFFINDS.

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no.	Finds no.	Photo no.	Drawing no.
		110051	11019
		110052	
		Surveyed	
		plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R: rare, O: occasional, M: moderate, F: frequent;
indicate size using V: very small, S: small, M: medium,
L: large; indicate sorting using P: poor*, M: moderate*,
W: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT	FILL/DEPOSIT
pit <input type="checkbox"/>	topsoil <input type="checkbox"/>
post-hole <input type="checkbox"/>	subsoil <input type="checkbox"/>
stake-hole <input type="checkbox"/>	geological subsoil <input type="checkbox"/>
ditch <input type="checkbox"/>	buried topsoil <input type="checkbox"/>
ring-ditch <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	surface <input type="checkbox"/>
beam slot <input type="checkbox"/>	occupation layer <input type="checkbox"/>
construction cut <input type="checkbox"/>	dumped layer <input type="checkbox"/>
robber cut <input type="checkbox"/>	deliberate backfill <input type="checkbox"/>
palaeochannel <input type="checkbox"/>	destruction debris <input type="checkbox"/>
furrow <input type="checkbox"/>	bedding layer <input type="checkbox"/>
field boundary <input type="checkbox"/>	natural infilling <input type="checkbox"/>
burial cut <input type="checkbox"/>	colluvial layer <input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/>	in situ burning <input type="checkbox"/>
	post-pipe <input type="checkbox"/>
	packing <input type="checkbox"/>
	cremation <input type="checkbox"/>
	other (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/>

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

Basic process

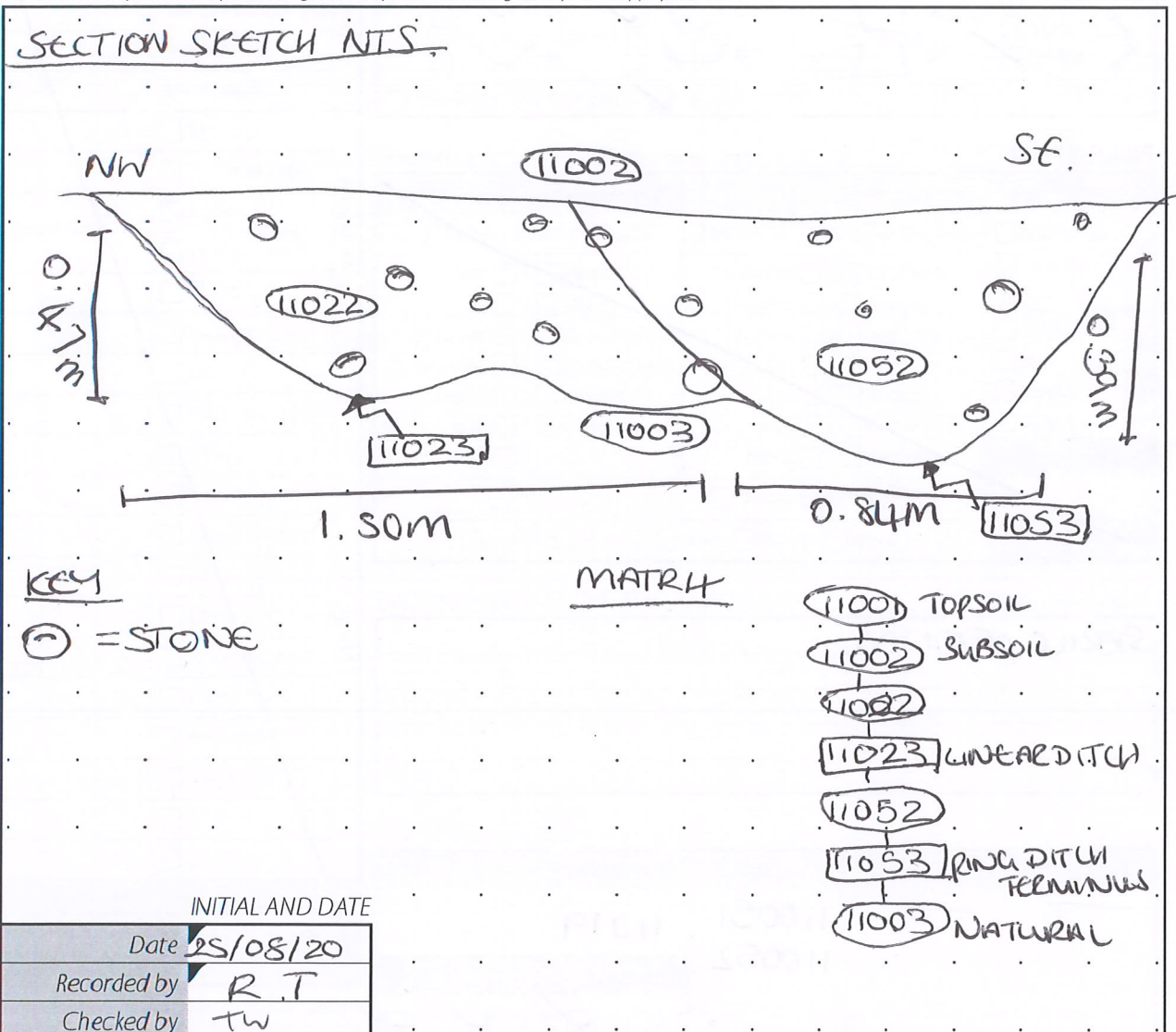
construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

CUT [11053] RING DITCH TERMINUS.
TERMINUS CUTS LINEAR DITCH (11052).
POSSIBLE RELATIONSHIP WITH A
SECOND ROUNDHOUSE. POSSIBLY A
ROUNDHOUSE.

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES



CONTEXT SHEET



Site code 191ITCAR	Area/Field AREA 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. [11054]
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11054]	Context type cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(11055)			Same as context
this context = [11054]					
		(11003)			
					Cuts context (11003) <i>NATURAL</i>
					Cut by context [11056]

fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> rectangular	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)	length (L)	0.60 m	width (W)	0.60 m	ave. depth (D)	0.19 m	diameter (Ø)

CUT

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

Orientation		Profile (pick best approximate)	
I N-S <input type="checkbox"/>	E-W <input type="checkbox"/>	① <input type="checkbox"/>	② <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
NE-SW <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/>	③ <input type="checkbox"/>	④ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑤ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑥ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑦ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑧ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑨ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑩ <input type="checkbox"/>
		regular <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular* <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
			stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency		Colour		Composition	
cemented <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/>			
compact <input type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/>	clayey <input type="checkbox"/>	clay <input type="checkbox"/>		
loose <input type="checkbox"/>	greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/>	silty <input type="checkbox"/>	silt <input type="checkbox"/>		
hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/>	orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sand <input type="checkbox"/>		
firm <input type="checkbox"/>	yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sand <input type="checkbox"/>		
plastic <input type="checkbox"/>	reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/>	gravelly <input type="checkbox"/>	gravel <input type="checkbox"/>		
friable <input type="checkbox"/>	blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/>	peaty <input type="checkbox"/>	peat <input type="checkbox"/>		
	greenish <input type="checkbox"/> green <input type="checkbox"/>		loam <input type="checkbox"/>		
Thickness (max)	black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>			
Interface	sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input type="checkbox"/> gradual <input type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>				

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

THE RELATIONSHIP SLOT HASN'T CAPTURED THE CUT'S PROFILE IN ITS FULL EXTENT; CUT'S EDGES LOOK IRREGULAR AND FEATURE'S EXTENT IS HARD TO PICK IN PLAN, DUE TO ITS DESIGN/FILL AND GROUND CONDITIONS

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no.	Finds no.	Photo no.	Drawing no.
		10-0721/25	SECTION # 11020
		110096	
		097	
		11053-54	
		Surveyed	
		plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

	Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
	<input type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*			
	iron pan			
	manganese			
ENVIRONMENTAL	charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
	marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTEFACTUAL	bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	pot <input type="checkbox"/>			
	fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
	CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
	mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
	leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
	glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
	metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
	lithics <input type="checkbox"/>			
	coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>				

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using R: rare, O: occasional, M: moderate, F: frequent; indicate size using V: very small, S: small, M: medium, L: large; indicate sorting using P: poor, M: moderate, W: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches. This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT	
pit	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
post-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
stake-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
ring-ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
beam slot	<input type="checkbox"/>
construction cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
robber cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
palaeochannel	<input type="checkbox"/>
furrow	<input type="checkbox"/>
field boundary	<input type="checkbox"/>
burial cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
LINEAR	

if you are using the section marked CUT score out the section FILL/DEPOSIT and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT	
topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
geological subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
buried topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
surface	<input type="checkbox"/>
occupation layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
dumped layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
deliberate backfill	<input type="checkbox"/>
destruction debris	<input type="checkbox"/>
bedding layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
natural infilling	<input type="checkbox"/>
colluvial layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
in situ burning	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-pipe	<input type="checkbox"/>
packing	<input type="checkbox"/>
cremation	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

FEATURE IS ADJACENT TO MANG DITCH [11056], WHICH TRUNCATES IT. FEATURE LOOKS FAIRLY LINEAR IN DESIGN, WITH UNCERTAIN EDGES. FEATURE HAS BEEN SPOTTED WHILE CLEANING AROUND MANG DITCH [11056] AND A GULLY THAT RUNS PARALLEL TO IT. IT'S BEEN INTERPRETED AS A LINEAR ITS DESIGN, ALONG WITH ITS FILL AND THE ABSENCE OF FINDS, MAKES ITS INTERPRETATION AND FUNCTION QUITE UNCERTAIN TO ASSESS; IT MIGHT BE JUST A NATURAL HOLLOW WITH NATURAL INFILLING, NEVERTHELESS ITS DESIGN AND SHAPE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☒

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

LOCATION PLAN	
<p>PLEASE SEE (11055) = SECTION N SKETCH</p> <p>0.60 M</p> <p>0.60 M</p> <p>(11055)</p> <p>(11056)</p> <p>(11055)</p> <p>(11054)</p>	<p>NTS</p> <p>0.60 M</p> <p>0.60 M</p> <p>(11055)</p> <p>(11056)</p> <p>(11055)</p> <p>(11054)</p> <p>MANG DITCH</p> <p>GULLY</p> <p>W DITCH?</p>
<p>INITIAL AND DATE</p> <p>Date 21.8.20</p> <p>Recorded by TG</p> <p>Checked by TW</p>	

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code 1911TCAR	Area/Field AREA 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. (11055)
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11054]	Context type cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(11002)			Same as context
	this context =	(11055)			Cuts context
		[11054]			Cut by context [11056]

fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)	length (L) 0.60M	width (W) 0.60M	ave. depth (D) 0.19M	diameter (Ø) —			

CUT

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

Orientation	Profile (pick best approximate)
I N-S <input type="checkbox"/> I E-W <input type="checkbox"/> I NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/> I NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/>	① <input type="checkbox"/> ② <input type="checkbox"/> ③ <input type="checkbox"/> ④ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑤ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑥ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑦ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑧ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑨ <input type="checkbox"/> regular <input type="checkbox"/> irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency	Colour	Composition
cemented <input type="checkbox"/> compact <input type="checkbox"/> loose <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/> brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/> orangeish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/> yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/> reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/> blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> greenish <input type="checkbox"/> green <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/> clayey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/> silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/> fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/> fine sand <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sand <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/> peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/> loam <input type="checkbox"/>
Thickness (max) 0.14M	black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>
Interface	sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input type="checkbox"/> gradual <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>	

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

~~THE~~ **DESPITE ITS INTERPRETATION (FILL OF PIT) IT MIGHT BE JUST THE RESULT OF BLOTURBATION / NATURAL INFILLING EVENT INVOLVING A NATURAL HOLLOW. SEE CXT [11054] FOR FURTHER COMMENTS**

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no. —	Finds no. —	Photo no. 106/0324 0325 110096-9 110053-54	Drawing no. SECTION #11020 Surveyed plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
------------------------	-----------------------	--	---

	Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*	O	S	P
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> iron pan	O	V	P
ENVIRONMENTAL	manganese			
	charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
	marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
	bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTEFACTUAL	other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	pot <input type="checkbox"/>			
	fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
	CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
	mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
	leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
	glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
	metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
	lithics <input type="checkbox"/>			
coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>				
burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>				

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R: rare, **O**: occasional, **M**: moderate, **F**: frequent;
 indicate size using **V**: very small, **S**: small, **M**: medium,
L: large; indicate sorting using **P**: poor, **M**: moderate*,
W: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
 This form is incomplete if fields marked with **✓** are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT

- ☐ pit
- ☐ post-hole
- ☐ stake-hole
- ☐ ditch
- ☐ ring ditch
- ☐ beam slot
- ☐ construction cut
- ☐ robber cut
- ☐ palaeochannel
- ☐ furrow
- ☐ field boundary
- ☐ burial cut
- ☐ other (describe below)

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT

- ☐ topsoil
- ☐ subsoil
- ☐ geological subsoil
- ☐ buried topsoil
- ☐ surface
- ☐ occupation layer
- ☐ dumped layer
- ☐ deliberate backfill
- ☐ destruction debris
- ☐ bedding layer
- ☒ natural infilling
- ☐ colluvial layer
- ☐ in situ burning
- ☐ post-pipe
- ☐ packing
- ☐ cremation
- ☐ other (describe below)

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

THE RELATIONSHIP SLOT EXCAVATED AND RECORDED IN ORDER TO ASSESS THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DITCH [11056] AND THE ADJACENT FEATURE ^{UNEAR} FUNCTION AND INTERPRETATION OF THE ~~PRE~~ LINEAR AS WELL AS THE FORMATION PROCESS OF ITS FILL, ARE UNCERTAIN (HAS BEEN TENTATIVELY INTERPRETED AS FEATURE, BUT MIGHT BE THE RESULT OF NATURALLY OCCURRING EVENT/BIOTURBATION)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

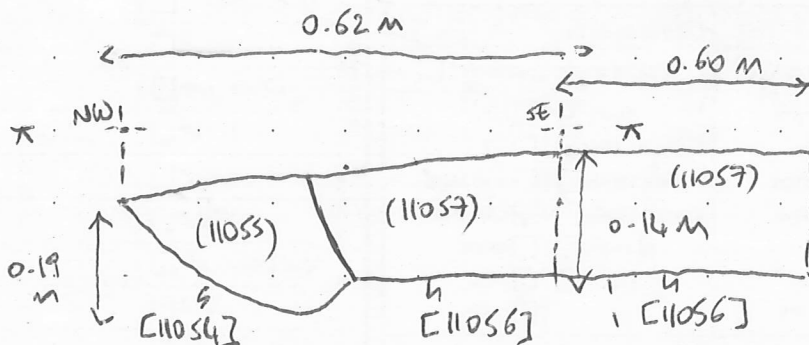
consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

NTS

PLEASE SEE CXT [11054] = PLAN SKETCH

SW facing section of relationship slot



- (11001) = Topsoil
- (11002) = Subsoil
- (11057) = F/O Ditch
- [11056] = Ditch
- (11055) = F/O Pit
- [11054] = Pit
- (11003) = Natural

THIS SECTION IS NOT ON DWG # 11020 (RECORDED THE RELATIONSHIP ONLY)

INITIAL AND DATE

Date 21.8.20

Recorded by TG

Checked by TW



HEADLAND
ARCHAEOLOGY

Site code 19ITCAR	Area/Field AREA 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. [11056]
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11056]	Context type cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>














STRATIGRAPHY

		(11057)			Same as context	
	this context =	(11056)			Cuts context	(11002) (11055)
		(11055)			Cut by context	—

SHAPE

<p>Shape</p> <p>sub- <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> design <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p>									
<p>Shape result of (tick all that apply)</p>									
<p>Dimensions (in meters)</p> <p>length (L) 0.60 m width (W) 0.60 m ave. depth (D) 0.14 m diameter (Ø) —</p>									

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

Orientation		Profile (pick best approximate)					
	N-S <input type="checkbox"/>	① 	<input type="checkbox"/>	② 	<input type="checkbox"/>	③ 	<input type="checkbox"/>
	E-W <input type="checkbox"/>	④ 	<input type="checkbox"/>	⑤ 	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	⑥ 	<input type="checkbox"/>
	NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/>	⑦ 	<input type="checkbox"/>	⑧ 	<input type="checkbox"/>	⑨ 	<input type="checkbox"/>
	NW-SE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>						
		regular <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> irregular* <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>					

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

		Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL		<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
		<input type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*			
		iron pan			
ENVIRONMENTAL		manganese			
		charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>			
		plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
		wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
		marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
		bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTEFACTUAL		other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
		pot <input type="checkbox"/>			
		fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
		CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
		mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
		leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
		glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
		metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
		industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
		lithics <input type="checkbox"/>			
		coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
		burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
	<input type="checkbox"/>				
	<input type="checkbox"/>				

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency		Colour		Composition	
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/>	mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/>	
	compact <input type="checkbox"/> loose <input type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input type="checkbox"/> greyish <input type="checkbox"/>	brown <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/>	clayey <input type="checkbox"/> silty <input type="checkbox"/>	clay <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/>
CLAYS AND SILTS	hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/> firm <input type="checkbox"/> plastic <input type="checkbox"/> friable <input type="checkbox"/>	orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> reddish <input type="checkbox"/> blueish <input type="checkbox"/> greenish <input type="checkbox"/>	orange <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> green <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/> gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> peaty <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sand <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sand <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/> loam <input type="checkbox"/>
	Thickness (max)	black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>		other* <input type="checkbox"/>	
Interface		sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input type="checkbox"/> gradual <input type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>			

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

RELATIONSHIP SHOT AT THE CURRENT STAGE HASN'T CAPTURED THE FEATURE'S PROFILE INTO ITS FULL EXTENT

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no.	Finds no.	Photo no. 100534 0323 110053-54	Drawing no. SECT # 11020
			Surveyed plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using **R** : rare, **O** : occasional, **M** : moderate, **F** : frequent; indicate size using **V** : very small, **S** : small, **M** : medium, **L** : large; indicate sorting using **P** : poor*, **M** : moderate*, **W** : well

Please turnover for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
This form is incomplete if fields marked with are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☒
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other (describe below) ☐

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- buried topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other (describe below) ☐

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

RING DITCH WITH MODERATELY SLOPING EDGES AND CONCAVE BASE. FEATURE TRUNCATES SMALL PIT [11054] AND RUNS PARALLEL TO OTHER 2 LINEARS (DITCH + GULLY). WHEN ALREADY EXCAVATED AND RECORDED, LOOKS LIKE THE FEATURE IS JUST ONE PART OF A CLUSTER OF INTERCUTTING LINEARS. FURTHER STAGE OF EXCAVATION/RECORDING WILL PROVIDE A BETTER ASSESSMENT AND INTERPRETATION.

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

Please refer to CXT [11054] = Plan sketch
 " " " (11055) = section sketch
 +
 matrix

INITIAL AND DATE

Date 21.08.20

Recorded by TG

Checked by TW

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code 1911TCAR	Area/Field Area 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. (11057)
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11056]	Context type cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	(11002)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Same as context	—	
this context = (11057)					<input type="checkbox"/>	Cuts context	—
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	[11056]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cut by context	—	

fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>		
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Dimensions (in meters)	length (L)	0.60 m	width (W)	0.60 m	ave. depth (D)	0.14 m	diameter (Ø)	—

CUT

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

Orientation	Profile (pick best approximate)
<input type="checkbox"/> N-S <input type="checkbox"/> E-W <input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE	① <input type="checkbox"/> ② <input type="checkbox"/> ③ <input type="checkbox"/> ④ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑤ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑥ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑦ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑧ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑨ <input type="checkbox"/> regular <input type="checkbox"/> irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

	Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*	O	S	P
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> iron pan	O	S	P
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> manganese	M	S	P
ENVIRONMENTAL	charcoal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	M	S	P
	plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
	marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTEFACTUAL	bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	pot <input type="checkbox"/>			
	fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
	CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
	mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
	leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
	glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
	metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
lithics <input type="checkbox"/>				
coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>				
burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/>				

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency	Colour	Composition
SANDS cemented <input type="checkbox"/> compact <input type="checkbox"/> loose <input type="checkbox"/> CLAYS AND SILTS hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/> firm <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> plastic <input type="checkbox"/> friable <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/> brownish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/> greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/> yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/> reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/> blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> greenish <input type="checkbox"/> green <input type="checkbox"/> black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/> clayey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/> silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/> fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/> fine sand <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sand <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/> peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/> loam <input type="checkbox"/>
Thickness (max) 0.14 m	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	
Interface	sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> gradual <input type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>	

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

PLEASE SEE [11056] FOR FURTHER INFORMATION/
COMMENTS

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no.	Finds no.	Photo no.	Drawing no.
—	—	102/0324 - 0325	SECTION # 11020
		110053-54	Surveyed
			plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R: rare, **O**: occasional, **M**: moderate, **F**: frequent;
 indicate size using **V**: very small, **S**: small, **M**: medium,
L: large; indicate sorting using **P**: poor*, **M**: moderate*,
W: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
 This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT

- ☐ pit
- ☐ post-hole
- ☐ stake-hole
- ☐ ditch
- ☐ ring-ditch
- ☐ beam slot
- ☐ construction cut
- ☐ robber cut
- ☐ palaeochannel
- ☐ furrow
- ☐ field boundary
- ☐ burial cut
- ☐ other (describe below)

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT

- ☐ topsoil
- ☐ subsoil
- ☐ geological subsoil
- ☐ buried topsoil
- ☐ surface
- ☐ occupation layer
- ☒ dumped layer
- ☒ deliberate backfill
- ☐ destruction debris
- ☐ bedding layer
- ☒ natural infilling
- ☐ colluvial layer
- ☐ in situ burning
- ☐ post-pipe
- ☐ packing
- ☐ cremation
- ☐ other (describe below)

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

NATURAL INFILLING

~~DELIBERATE BACKFILL~~ OF MING DITCH WITH OCCASIONAL SMALL MOUNDED POORLY SORTED STONE INCLUSIONS, MANGANESE/IRON PANNING SHEARS AND CHARCOAL FLECKS. FILL IS POTENTIALLY RELATED TO THE LAST PHASE OF THE DITCH'S LIFE, WHEN WAS DISUSED AND THEREFORE BACKFILLED / COVERED BY NATURAL MATERIAL. NO FINDS HAVE BEEN RETRIEVED

NATURALLY INFILLED

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

Please refer to CXT [11054] = Plan sketch
 " " " (11055) = Section sketch
 +
 Matrix

INITIAL AND DATE

Date 21.08.20

Recorded by TG

Checked by TW



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code 1N19ITCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. (11058)
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11059]	Context type cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(11002)			Same as context
	this context =	(11058)			Cuts context
		[11059]			Cut by context

fill this section in for CUTS/DEPOSITS only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)	length (L)	width (W)	ave. depth (D)	diameter (Ø)			

CUT

if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

Orientation	Profile (pick best approximate)
<input type="checkbox"/> N-S <input type="checkbox"/> E-W <input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE	<div><div>① <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>② <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>③ <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>④ <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>⑤ <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>⑥ <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>⑦ <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>⑧ <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>⑨ <input type="checkbox"/></div></div> <div>regular <input type="checkbox"/> irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/></div>

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section CUT above

Consistency	Colour	Composition
<div><div>SANDS</div><div>cemented <input type="checkbox"/> compact <input type="checkbox"/> loose <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></div><div>CLAYS AND SILTS</div><div>hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/> firm <input type="checkbox"/> plastic <input type="checkbox"/> friable <input type="checkbox"/></div></div>	<div>light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>brownish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/> greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/> yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/> reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/> blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> greenish <input type="checkbox"/> green <input type="checkbox"/> black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/></div>	<div>organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>clayey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/> silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/> fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/> fine sand <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sand <input type="checkbox"/> gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/> peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/> loam <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>other* <input type="checkbox"/></div>
Thickness (max) 0.20m		
Interface	sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> gradual <input type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>	

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

STERILE OF FINDS

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no. 11009	Finds no. -	Photo no. 110057 110058 110060 110106 110107	Drawing no. 11022 11025 Surveyed plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
----------------------------	-----------------------	--	---

	Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*	F	S-M	W
	iron pan			
	manganese			
ENVIRONMENTAL	charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
	marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTEFACTUAL	bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	pot <input type="checkbox"/>			
	fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
	CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
	mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
	leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
	glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
	metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
lithics <input type="checkbox"/>				
coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>				
burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/>				

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R : rare, **O** : occasional, **M** : moderate, **F** : frequent;
indicate size using **V** : very small, **S** : small, **M** : medium,
L : large; indicate sorting using **P** : poor*, **M** : moderate*,
W : well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT	
pit	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
stake-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
ring ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
beam slot	<input type="checkbox"/>
construction cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
robber cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
palaeochannel	<input type="checkbox"/>
furrow	<input type="checkbox"/>
field boundary	<input type="checkbox"/>
burial cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT	
topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
geological subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
buried topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
surface	<input type="checkbox"/>
occupation layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
dumped layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
deliberate backfill	<input type="checkbox"/>
destruction debris	<input type="checkbox"/>
bedding layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
natural infilling	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
colluvial layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
in situ burning	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-pipe	<input type="checkbox"/>
packing	<input type="checkbox"/>
cremation	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

FILL OF ~~RECENT~~ RING DITCH
RECENT TERMINUS [11059]. PROBABLY
NATURAL INFILLING.

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

SKETCH PLAN NTS	
<p>FOR POST-EX SKETCH PLAN, SEE (11060)</p> <p>FOR SKETCH SECTION, SEE [11059]</p> <p>FOR OVERALL SKETCH SECTION, SEE (11062)</p>	
<p>INITIAL AND DATE</p> <p>Date <u>25/08/20</u></p> <p>Recorded by <u>TW</u></p> <p>Checked by</p>	

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code 1N19ITCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. [11059]
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11059]	Context type cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(11052)			Same as context
	this context =	[11059]			Cuts context (11060) [11061] (11062) (11063) (11063)
		(11060)	(11062)		Cut by context

fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)	length (L) 1.36m slot	width (W) 1.22m	ave. depth (D) 0.20m	diameter (Ø) —			

CUT

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

Orientation	Profile (pick best approximate)
I N-S <input type="checkbox"/> H E-W <input type="checkbox"/> J NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/> K NW-SE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	① <input type="checkbox"/> ② <input type="checkbox"/> ③ <input type="checkbox"/> ④ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑤ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ⑥ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑦ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑧ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑨ <input type="checkbox"/> regular <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency	Colour	Composition
cemented <input type="checkbox"/> compact <input type="checkbox"/> loose <input type="checkbox"/> hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/> firm <input type="checkbox"/> plastic <input type="checkbox"/> friable <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/> brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/> greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/> orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/> yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/> reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/> blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> greenish <input type="checkbox"/> green <input type="checkbox"/> black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/> clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/> silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/> fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/> fine sand <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sand <input type="checkbox"/> gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/> peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/> loam <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>
Thickness (max)	Interface sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input type="checkbox"/> gradual <input type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>	

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no. —	Finds no. —	Photo no. 110057 110058 110060 110106 110107	Drawing no. 11022 11025 Surveyed plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
------------------------	-----------------------	--	---

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

	Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
	<input type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*			
	iron pan			
	manganese			
ENVIRONMENTAL	charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
	marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
	bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTEFACTUAL	pot <input type="checkbox"/>			
	fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
	CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
	mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
	leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
	glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
	metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
	lithics <input type="checkbox"/>			
	coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>				

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R: rare, **O**: occasional, **M**: moderate, **F**: frequent;
 indicate size using **V**: very small, **S**: small, **M**: medium,
L: large; indicate sorting using **P**: poor*, **M**: moderate*,
W: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
 This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT	FILL/DEPOSIT
pit <input type="checkbox"/>	topsoil <input type="checkbox"/>
post-hole <input type="checkbox"/>	subsoil <input type="checkbox"/>
stake-hole <input type="checkbox"/>	geological subsoil <input type="checkbox"/>
ditch <input type="checkbox"/>	buried topsoil <input type="checkbox"/>
ring-ditch <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	surface <input type="checkbox"/>
beam slot <input type="checkbox"/>	occupation layer <input type="checkbox"/>
construction cut <input type="checkbox"/>	dumped layer <input type="checkbox"/>
robber cut <input type="checkbox"/>	deliberate backfill <input type="checkbox"/>
palaeochannel <input type="checkbox"/>	destruction debris <input type="checkbox"/>
furrow <input type="checkbox"/>	bedding layer <input type="checkbox"/>
field boundary <input type="checkbox"/>	natural infilling <input type="checkbox"/>
burial cut <input type="checkbox"/>	colluvial layer <input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/>	in situ burning <input type="checkbox"/>
	post-pipe <input type="checkbox"/>
	packing <input type="checkbox"/>
	cremation <input type="checkbox"/>
	other (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/>

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

CUT OF RING DITCH RECUT TERMINUS THE LAST CUT IN SEQUENCE IN A SERIES OF THREE INTERCUTTING RING DITCHES POSSIBLY ASSOCIATED WITH A ROUND-HOUSE.

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

SKETCH SECTION NTS

SE NW

11058 11063 11059

1.36m 0.20m

KEY

⊙ = STONE

FOR SKETCH PLAN, SEE (11058)

FOR POST-EX SKETCH PLAN, SEE (11060)

FOR OVERALL SKETCH SECTION, SEE (11062)

INITIAL AND DATE

Date	25/08/20
Recorded by	TW
Checked by	

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code 1N19ITCAR	Area/Field f	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. (11060)
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11061]	Context type cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[11059]			Same as context
	this context =	(11060)			Cuts context
		[11061]			Cut by context [11059]

fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)		length (L)	width (W)	ave. depth (D)	diameter (Ø)		

CUT

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

Orientation	Profile (pick best approximate)
I N-S <input type="checkbox"/> H E-W <input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/>	① <input type="checkbox"/> ② <input type="checkbox"/> ③ <input type="checkbox"/> ④ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑤ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑥ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑦ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑧ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑨ <input type="checkbox"/> regular <input type="checkbox"/> irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

	Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*	M	S	W
	iron pan			
	manganese			
ENVIRONMENTAL	charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
	marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
	bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTEFACTUAL	other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	pot <input type="checkbox"/>			
	fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
	CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
	mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
	leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
	glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
	metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
	lithics <input type="checkbox"/>			
	coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
	burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
	<input type="checkbox"/>			
	<input type="checkbox"/>			

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency	Colour	Composition
SANDS cemented <input type="checkbox"/> compact <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> loose <input type="checkbox"/> CLAYS AND SILTS hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/> firm <input type="checkbox"/> plastic <input type="checkbox"/> friable <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/> brownish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/> greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/> yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/> reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/> blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> greenish <input type="checkbox"/> green <input type="checkbox"/> black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/> clayey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/> silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/> fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/> fine sand <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sand <input type="checkbox"/> gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/> peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/> loam <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>
Thickness (max) 0.14m		
Interface	sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> gradual <input type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>	

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

STERILE OF FINDS

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no. 44 11010	Finds no. —	Photo no. 110057 110058 110060 110106 110197	Drawing no. 11023 11025 Surveyed
			plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R: rare, **O**: occasional, **M**: moderate, **F**: frequent;
 indicate size using **V**: very small, **S**: small, **M**: medium,
L: large; indicate sorting using **P**: poor*, **M**: moderate*,
W: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
 This form is incomplete if fields marked with **▼** are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT	
pit	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
stake-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
ring-ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
beam slot	<input type="checkbox"/>
construction cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
robber cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
palaeochannel	<input type="checkbox"/>
furrow	<input type="checkbox"/>
field boundary	<input type="checkbox"/>
burial cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT	
topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
geological subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
buried topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
surface	<input type="checkbox"/>
occupation layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
dumped layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
deliberate backfill	<input type="checkbox"/>
destruction debris	<input type="checkbox"/>
bedding layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
natural infilling	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
colluvial layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
in situ burning	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-pipe	<input type="checkbox"/>
packing	<input type="checkbox"/>
cremation	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

FILL OF DRIP GULLY TERMINUS
[11061]. PROBABLY NATURAL INFILLING

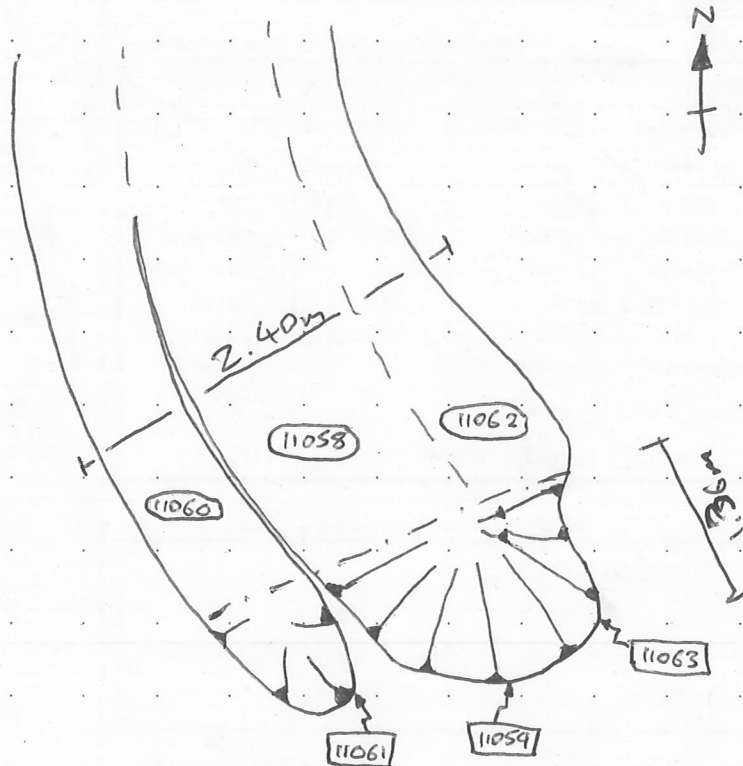
Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

POST-EX SKETCH PLAN NTS



FOR SKETCH PLAN, SEE (11058)

INITIAL AND DATE

Date 25/08/20

Recorded by TW

Checked by

FOR SKETCH SECTION, SEE [11061]

FOR OVERALL SKETCH SECTION, SEE (11062)

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code 1N19ITCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. [11061]
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11061]	Context type cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(11060)			Same as context
	this context =	[11061]			Cuts context (11003)
		(11003)			Cut by context [11059]

Fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)	length (L)	width (W)	ave. depth (D)	diameter (Ø)			
	1.05m slot	0.67m	0.14m				

CUT

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

Orientation		Profile (pick best approximate)	
I N-S <input type="checkbox"/>	①	②	③
I E-W <input type="checkbox"/>	④	⑤	⑥
I NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/>	⑦	⑧	⑨
I NW-SE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		regular <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency		Colour		Composition		
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	compact <input type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input type="checkbox"/>	brown <input type="checkbox"/>	clayey <input type="checkbox"/>	clay <input type="checkbox"/>	
	loose <input type="checkbox"/>	greyish <input type="checkbox"/>	grey <input type="checkbox"/>	silty <input type="checkbox"/>	silt <input type="checkbox"/>	
	CLAYS AND SILTS	hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/>	orangeish <input type="checkbox"/>	orange <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sand <input type="checkbox"/>
	firm <input type="checkbox"/>	yellowish <input type="checkbox"/>	yellow <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sand <input type="checkbox"/>	
	plastic <input type="checkbox"/>	reddish <input type="checkbox"/>	red <input type="checkbox"/>	gravelly <input type="checkbox"/>	gravel <input type="checkbox"/>	
	friable <input type="checkbox"/>	blueish <input type="checkbox"/>	blue <input type="checkbox"/>	peaty <input type="checkbox"/>	peat <input type="checkbox"/>	
Thickness (max)		greenish <input type="checkbox"/>	green <input type="checkbox"/>	loam <input type="checkbox"/>		
Interface		black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>			
		sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input type="checkbox"/> gradual <input type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>				

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no.	Finds no.	Photo no.	Drawing no.
		110057	11023
		110058	11025
		110060	
		110106	
		110107	
		Surveyed	
		plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

	Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
	<input type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*			
	iron pan			
	manganese			
ENVIRONMENTAL	charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
	marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
	bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTEFACTUAL	pot <input type="checkbox"/>			
	fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
	CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
	mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
	leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
	glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
	metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
	lithics <input type="checkbox"/>			
	coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>				

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using R: rare, O: occasional, M: moderate, F: frequent; indicate size using V: very small, S: small, M: medium, L: large; indicate sorting using P: poor, M: moderate, W: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches. This form is incomplete if fields marked with **▼** are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT	
pit	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
stake-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
ring-ditch	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
beam slot	<input type="checkbox"/>
construction cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
robber cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
palaeochannel	<input type="checkbox"/>
furrow	<input type="checkbox"/>
field boundary	<input type="checkbox"/>
burial cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT	
topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
geological subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
buried topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
surface	<input type="checkbox"/>
occupation layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
dumped layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
deliberate backfill	<input type="checkbox"/>
destruction debris	<input type="checkbox"/>
bedding layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
natural infilling	<input type="checkbox"/>
colluvial layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
in situ burning	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-pipe	<input type="checkbox"/>
packing	<input type="checkbox"/>
cremation	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

CUT OF DRIP GULLY. PART OF A SERIES OF INTERCUTTING RING DITCHES POSSIBLY ASSOCIATED WITH A ROUNDHOUSE.

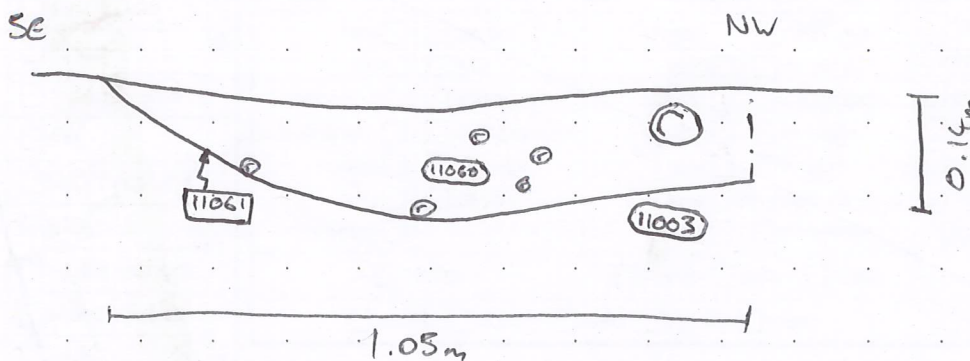
Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

SKETCH SECTION NTS



KEY

⊕ = STONE

FOR SKETCH PLAN, SEE (11058)

FOR POST-EX SKETCH PLAN, SEE (11060)

FOR OVERALL SKETCH SECTION, SEE (11062)

INITIAL AND DATE

Date 25/08/20

Recorded by Tw

Checked by

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code IN19ITCAR	Area/field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. (11062)
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11063]	Context type cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[11059]			Same as context
	this context =	(11062)			Cuts context
		[11063]			Cut by context [11059]

fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)		length (L)	width (W)	ave. depth (D)	diameter (Ø)		

CUT

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

Orientation		Profile (pick best approximate)	
I N-S <input type="checkbox"/>	E-W <input type="checkbox"/>	① <input type="checkbox"/>	② <input type="checkbox"/>
I E-W <input type="checkbox"/>	NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/>	③ <input type="checkbox"/>	④ <input type="checkbox"/>
I NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/>		⑤ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑥ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑦ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑧ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑨ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑩ <input type="checkbox"/>
		regular <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above.

Consistency		Colour		Composition	
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/>		
	compact <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		clayey <input type="checkbox"/>	clay <input type="checkbox"/>	
	loose <input type="checkbox"/>		silty <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	silt <input type="checkbox"/>	
	hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/>		fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sand <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
CLAYS AND SILTS	firm <input type="checkbox"/>		coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sand <input type="checkbox"/>	
	plastic <input type="checkbox"/>		gravelly <input type="checkbox"/>	gravel <input type="checkbox"/>	
	friable <input type="checkbox"/>		peaty <input type="checkbox"/>	peat <input type="checkbox"/>	
				loam <input type="checkbox"/>	
Thickness (max)					
0.23m		black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>		
Interface		sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> gradual <input type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>			

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

INCLUDES SEVERAL LARGE HEAT AFFECTED STONES.

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no. 11011	Finds no. -	Photo no. 110057 110058 110061 110106 110107	Drawing no. 11024 11025 Surveyed
			plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

	Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	angular stones*			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*	M	S-L	W
	iron pan			
	manganese			
ENVIRONMENTAL	charcoal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	M	S	W
	plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
	marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTEFACTUAL	bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	O	M	M
	fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
	CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
	mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
	leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
	glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
	metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
	lithics <input type="checkbox"/>			
	coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
	burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
	<input type="checkbox"/>			

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R: rare, **O**: occasional, **M**: moderate, **F**: frequent;
 indicate size using **V**: very small, **S**: small, **M**: medium,
L: large; indicate sorting using **P**: poor*, **M**: moderate*,
W: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
 This form is incomplete if fields marked with **▼** are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT	
pit	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
stake-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
ring ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
beam slot	<input type="checkbox"/>
construction cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
robber cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
palaeochannel	<input type="checkbox"/>
furrow	<input type="checkbox"/>
field boundary	<input type="checkbox"/>
burial cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT

topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
geological subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
buried topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
surface	<input type="checkbox"/>
occupation layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
dumped layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
deliberate backfill	<input type="checkbox"/>
destruction debris	<input type="checkbox"/>
bedding layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
natural infilling	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
colluvial layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
in situ burning	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-pipe	<input type="checkbox"/>
packing	<input type="checkbox"/>
cremation	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

FILL OF RING DITCH [11063].
PROBABLY NATURAL INFILLING.

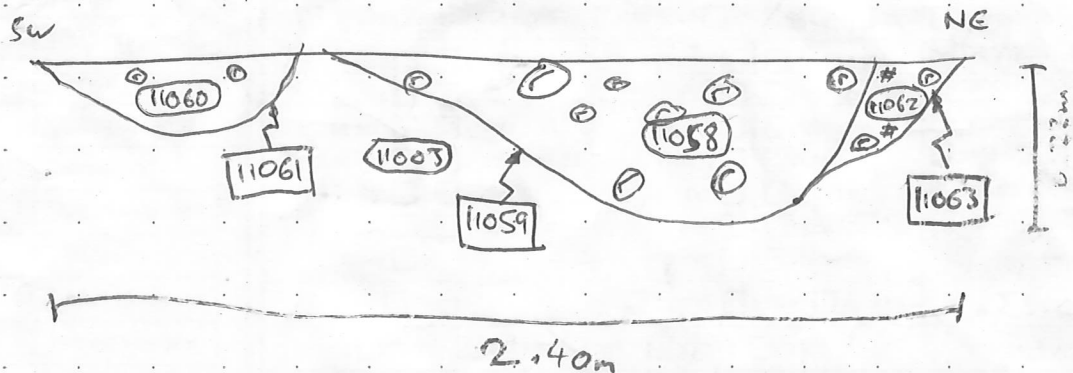
Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

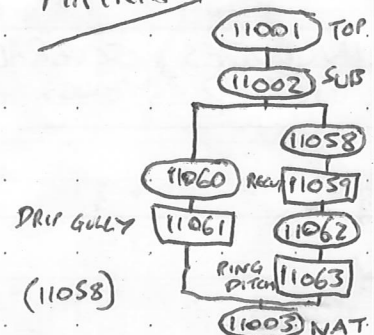
OVERALL SKETCH SECTION NTS



KEY

○ = STONE
= CARBONISED MATERIAL

MATRIX



FOR SKETCH PLAN, SEE (11058)

FOR POST-EX SKETCH PLAN, SEE (11060)

FOR SKETCH SECTION, SEE [11063]

INITIAL AND DATE

Date 25/08/20

Recorded by TW

Checked by

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code IN19ITCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. [11063]
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11063]	Context type cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(11062)			Same as context
this context =		[11063]			Cuts context (11003)
		(11003)			Cut by context [11059]

fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>		
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Dimensions (in meters)	length (L)	1.26m ^{slot}	width (W)	0.60m	ave. depth (D)	0.22m	diameter (Ø)	—

CUT

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

Orientation		Profile (pick best approximate)	
I N-S <input type="checkbox"/>	E-W <input type="checkbox"/>	① <input type="checkbox"/>	② <input type="checkbox"/>
NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/>	NW-SE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	③ <input type="checkbox"/>	④ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑤ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	⑥ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑦ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑧ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑨ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑩ <input type="checkbox"/>
		regular <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular* <input type="checkbox"/>
		stepped* <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency		Colour		Composition	
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/>	mid <input type="checkbox"/>	dark <input type="checkbox"/>	mottled <input type="checkbox"/>
	compact <input type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input type="checkbox"/>	brown <input type="checkbox"/>	grey <input type="checkbox"/>	orange <input type="checkbox"/>
	loose <input type="checkbox"/>	greyish <input type="checkbox"/>	grey <input type="checkbox"/>	yellowish <input type="checkbox"/>	yellow <input type="checkbox"/>
	hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/>	orangeish <input type="checkbox"/>	orange <input type="checkbox"/>	reddish <input type="checkbox"/>	red <input type="checkbox"/>
CLAYS AND SILTS	firm <input type="checkbox"/>	yellowish <input type="checkbox"/>	yellow <input type="checkbox"/>	blueish <input type="checkbox"/>	blue <input type="checkbox"/>
	plastic <input type="checkbox"/>	reddish <input type="checkbox"/>	red <input type="checkbox"/>	greenish <input type="checkbox"/>	green <input type="checkbox"/>
	friable <input type="checkbox"/>	black <input type="checkbox"/>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	
	Thickness (max)			other* <input type="checkbox"/>	
Interface		sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input type="checkbox"/> gradual <input type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>			

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

FOR OVERALL SKETCH SECTION, SEE (11062)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no.	Finds no.	Photo no.	Drawing no.
		110057	11024
		110058	11025
		110061	
		110106	
		110107	
		Surveyed	
		plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

	Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
	<input type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*			
	iron pan			
	manganese			
ENVIRONMENTAL	charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
	marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTIFACTUAL	bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	pot <input type="checkbox"/>			
	fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTIFACTUAL	CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
	mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
	leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
	glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTIFACTUAL	metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
	lithics <input type="checkbox"/>			
	coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTIFACTUAL	burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
	<input type="checkbox"/>			
	<input type="checkbox"/>			
	<input type="checkbox"/>			

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R: rare, **O**: occasional, **M**: moderate, **F**: frequent;
 indicate size using **V**: very small, **S**: small, **M**: medium,
L: large; indicate sorting using **P**: poor*, **M**: moderate*,
W: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
 This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☒
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other (describe below) ☐

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- buried topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other (describe below) ☐

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

CUT OF RING-DITCH. PART OF A SERIES OF INTERCUTTING RING-DITCHES POSSIBLY ASSOCIATED WITH A ROUNDHOUSE.

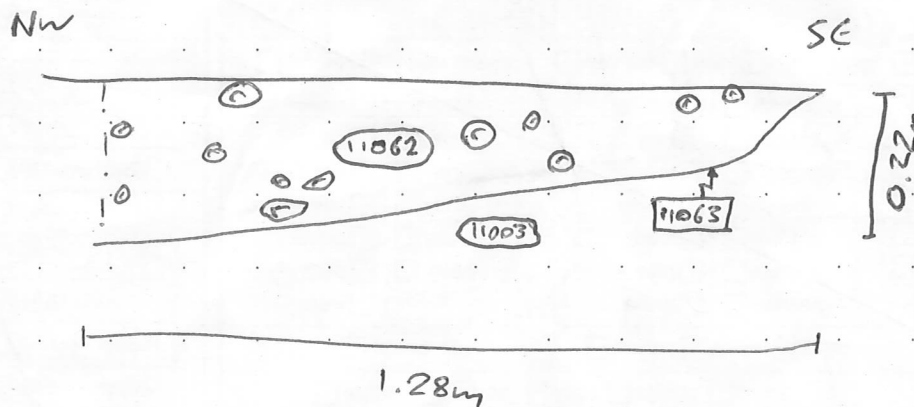
Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

SKETCH SECTION NTS



KEY

⊙ = STONE

FOR SKETCH PLAN, SEE (11058)

INITIAL AND DATE

Date 25/08/20

Recorded by TW

Checked by

FOR POST-EX SKETCH PLAN, SEE (11060)

FOR OVERALL SKETCH SECTION, SEE (11062)

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code 1911TCAR	Area/Field AREA 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. [11064]
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11064]	Context type cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(11065)			Same as context
	this context =	[11064]			Cuts context (11003) NATURAL
		(11003)			Cut by context

fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	design <input type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)	length (L) 2.32 m	width (W) 0.50 m	ave. depth (D) 0.25 m	diameter (Ø)			

CUT

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

Orientation		Profile (pick best approximate)	
I N-S <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	E-W <input type="checkbox"/>	① <input type="checkbox"/>	② <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/>	NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/>	③ <input type="checkbox"/>	④ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑤ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑥ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑦ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑧ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑨ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑩ <input type="checkbox"/>
		regular <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency		Colour		Composition	
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/>		
	compact <input type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input type="checkbox"/>	brown <input type="checkbox"/>	clayey <input type="checkbox"/>	clay <input type="checkbox"/>
	loose <input type="checkbox"/>	greyish <input type="checkbox"/>	grey <input type="checkbox"/>	silty <input type="checkbox"/>	silt <input type="checkbox"/>
	hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/>	orangish <input type="checkbox"/>	orange <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sand <input type="checkbox"/>
CLAYS AND SILTS	firm <input type="checkbox"/>	yellowish <input type="checkbox"/>	yellow <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sand <input type="checkbox"/>
	plastic <input type="checkbox"/>	reddish <input type="checkbox"/>	red <input type="checkbox"/>	gravelly <input type="checkbox"/>	gravel <input type="checkbox"/>
	friable <input type="checkbox"/>	blueish <input type="checkbox"/>	blue <input type="checkbox"/>	peaty <input type="checkbox"/>	peat <input type="checkbox"/>
		greenish <input type="checkbox"/>	green <input type="checkbox"/>		loam <input type="checkbox"/>
Thickness (max)		black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>		other* <input type="checkbox"/>	
Interface		sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input type="checkbox"/> gradual <input type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>			

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

FEATURE HAS BEEN EXCAVATED IN SPITS (DUE TO GROUND AND WEATHER CONDITIONS) AND THEN RECORDED AS WHOLE RATHER THAN HAVING A CHARACTERIZATION SLOT AND THEN THE TERMINUS. FEATURE HAS BEEN SLIGHTLY OVERCUT

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no.	Finds no.	Photo no.	Drawing no.
		100/0337	# DWG #11026
		0338	(SECTION) sheet 1-9
		0339	Surveyed
		110067/68/69	plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*		
	<input type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*		
	iron pan		
	manganese		
ENVIRONMENTAL	charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>		
	plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>		
	wood <input type="checkbox"/>		
	marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>		
ARTEFACTUAL	bone* <input type="checkbox"/>		
	other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>		
	pot <input type="checkbox"/>		
	fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>		
	CTP <input type="checkbox"/>		
	mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>		
	leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>		
	glass <input type="checkbox"/>		
	metal <input type="checkbox"/>		
	industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>		
	lithics <input type="checkbox"/>		
	coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>		
burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>			

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using R: rare, O: occasional, M: moderate, F: frequent; indicate size using V: very small, S: small, M: medium, L: large; indicate sorting using P: poor, M: moderate, W: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches. This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT

- ☐ pit
- ☐ post-hole
- ☐ stake-hole
- ☐ ditch
- ☐ ring-ditch
- ☐ beam slot
- ☐ construction cut
- ☐ robber cut
- ☐ palaeochannel
- ☐ furrow
- ☐ field boundary
- ☐ burial cut
- ☒ other (describe below)

GULLY TERMINUS

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT

- ☐ topsoil
- ☐ subsoil
- ☐ geological subsoil
- ☐ buried topsoil
- ☐ surface
- ☐ occupation layer
- ☐ dumped layer
- ☐ deliberate backfill
- ☐ destruction debris
- ☐ bedding layer
- ☐ natural infilling
- ☐ colluvial layer
- ☐ in situ burning
- ☐ post-pipe
- ☐ packing
- ☐ cremation
- ☐ other (describe below)

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

CONSTRUCTION CUT FOR A SHALLOW AND NARROW GULLY TERMINUS, SINGLE FILLED AND RUNNING PARALLEL TO DITCH [11056] ~~AND~~. FEATURE HAS BEEN EXCAVATED AND RECORDED AS A WHOLE INTERVENTION INSTEAD OF HAVING 2 SEPARATE ONES (TERMINUS + CHARACTERIZATION SLOT) DUE TO WEATHER AND GROUND CONDITIONS JUST THE CENTRAL BIT OF THE INTERVENTION MANAGED TO RETAIN THE ORIGINAL FEATURE'S LEVELS WHILE THE REST HAS BEEN SLIGHTLY OVERCUT.

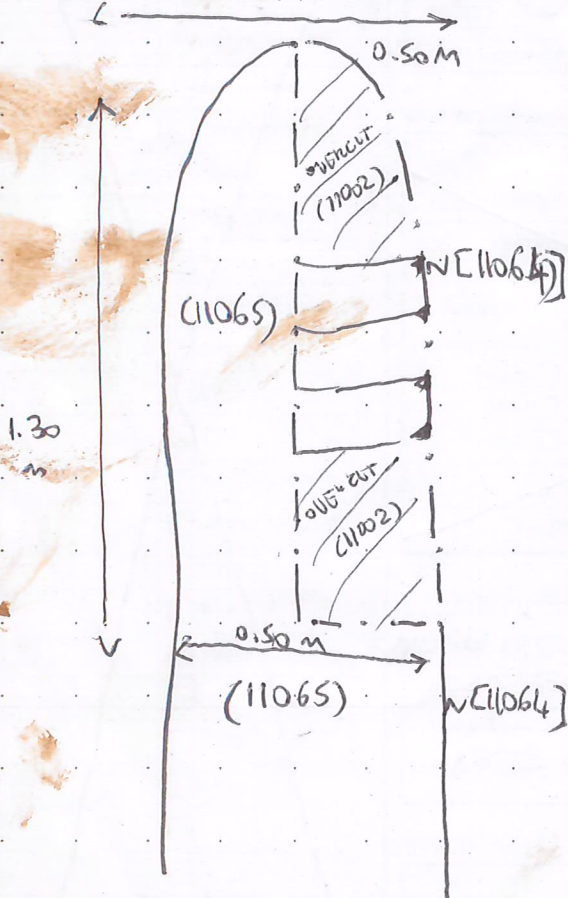
Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

CLOSE UP SKETCH



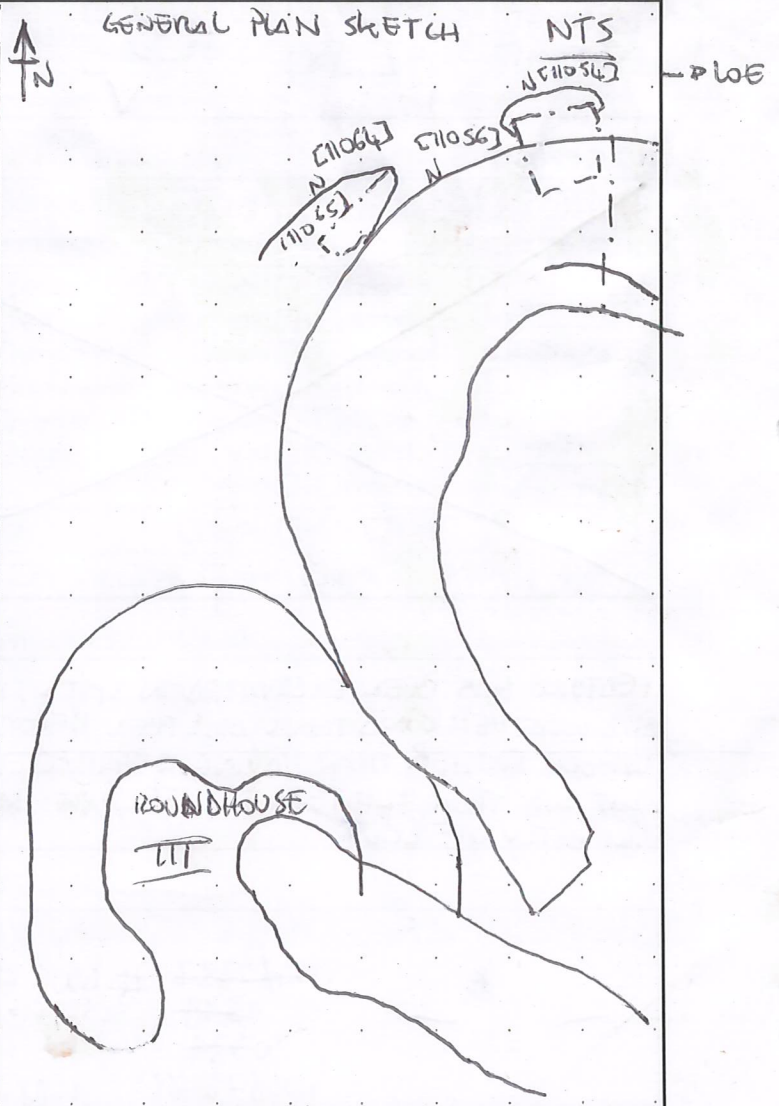
INITIAL AND DATE

Date 25.08.20

Recorded by JG

Checked by TW

GENERAL PLAN SKETCH



CONTEXT SHEET



Site code 191ITCAR	Area/Field AREA 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. (11065)
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11064]	Context type cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(11002)			Same as context	—
	this context =	(11065)			Cuts context	—
		[11064]			Cut by context	—

fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>		
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Dimensions (in meters)	length (L)	2.32M	width (W)	0.50M	ave. depth (D)	0.25M	diameter (Ø)	—

CUT

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

Orientation		Profile (pick best approximate)	
I N-S <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	E-W <input type="checkbox"/>	①	②
NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/>	NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/>	③	④
		⑤	⑥
		⑦	⑧
		⑨	⑩
		regular <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency		Colour		Composition	
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/>		
	compact <input type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	brown <input type="checkbox"/>	clayey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	clay <input type="checkbox"/>
	loose <input type="checkbox"/>	greyish <input type="checkbox"/>	grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	silty <input type="checkbox"/>	silt <input type="checkbox"/>
	hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/>	orangeish <input type="checkbox"/>	orange <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sand <input type="checkbox"/>
CLAYS AND SILTS	firm <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	yellowish <input type="checkbox"/>	yellow <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sand <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	plastic <input type="checkbox"/>	reddish <input type="checkbox"/>	red <input type="checkbox"/>	gravelly <input type="checkbox"/>	gravel <input type="checkbox"/>
	friable <input type="checkbox"/>	blueish <input type="checkbox"/>	blue <input type="checkbox"/>	peaty <input type="checkbox"/>	peat <input type="checkbox"/>
		greenish <input type="checkbox"/>	green <input type="checkbox"/>		loam <input type="checkbox"/>
Thickness (max)				other* <input type="checkbox"/>	
0.10M		black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>			
Interface		sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input type="checkbox"/> gradual <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>			

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

SEE CT+ [11064] for notes/additional information.

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no.	Finds no.	Photo no.	Drawing no.
—	—	100/0337-339	DWG # SECTION 11026 (sheet 1-9)
		110067/68/69	Surveyed
			plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

	Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> angular stones*	O	S	M
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*	O	S	M
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> iron pan	O	S	P
	manganese			
ENVIRONMENTAL	charcoal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	O	S	P
	plant remains* <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	O	S	P
	wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
	marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTEFACTUAL	bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	pot <input type="checkbox"/>			
	fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
	CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
	mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
	leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
	glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
	metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
	lithics <input type="checkbox"/>			
	coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>				

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using R: rare, O: occasional, M: moderate, F: frequent; indicate size using V: very small, S: small, M: medium, L: large; indicate sorting using P: poor*, M: moderate*, W: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches. This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT	
<input type="checkbox"/>	pit
<input type="checkbox"/>	post-hole
<input type="checkbox"/>	stake-hole
<input type="checkbox"/>	ditch
<input type="checkbox"/>	ring-ditch
<input type="checkbox"/>	beam slot
<input type="checkbox"/>	construction cut
<input type="checkbox"/>	robber cut
<input type="checkbox"/>	palaeochannel
<input type="checkbox"/>	furrow
<input type="checkbox"/>	field boundary
<input type="checkbox"/>	burial cut
<input type="checkbox"/>	other (describe below)

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT	
<input type="checkbox"/>	topsoil
<input type="checkbox"/>	subsoil
<input type="checkbox"/>	geological subsoil
<input type="checkbox"/>	buried topsoil
<input type="checkbox"/>	surface
<input type="checkbox"/>	occupation layer
<input type="checkbox"/>	dumped layer
<input type="checkbox"/>	deliberate backfill
<input type="checkbox"/>	destruction debris
<input type="checkbox"/>	bedding layer
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	natural infilling
<input type="checkbox"/>	colluvial layer
<input type="checkbox"/>	in situ burning
<input type="checkbox"/>	post-pipe
<input type="checkbox"/>	packing
<input type="checkbox"/>	cremation
<input type="checkbox"/>	other (describe below)

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

SINGLE FILL OF GULLY TERMINUS WITH OCCASIONAL
ROUNDED AND ANGULAR SMALL POORLY SORTED
STONE INCLUSIONS; OCCASIONAL PLANT REMAINS
AND CHARCOAL SMEARS ARE PRESENT.
NO FINDS HAVE BEEN RETAINED. FILL LOOKS
CONSISTENT WITH NATURAL INFILLING PROCESS
TO BE RELATED TO THE DISUSE OF THE GULLY
[11064]

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

NTS

SEE CXT [11064] = Plan sheet on

11001
11001 = Flo Gully Terminus
[11064] = Gully Terminus
11002 = Natural

INITIAL AND DATE

Date	25.08.20
Recorded by	TG
Checked by	Tw

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code 1N19 ITCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. (11066)
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11067]	Context type cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(11002)			Same as context
	this context =	[11066]			Cuts context
		[11067]			Cut by context

fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)		length (L)	width (W)	ave. depth (D)	diameter (Ø)		

CUT

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

Orientation		Profile (pick best approximate)	
I N-S <input type="checkbox"/>	E-W <input type="checkbox"/>	① <input type="checkbox"/>	② <input type="checkbox"/>
I NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/>	NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/>	③ <input type="checkbox"/>	④ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑤ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑥ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑦ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑧ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑨ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑩ <input type="checkbox"/>
		regular <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

	Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*	M	S	W
	iron pan			
ENVIRONMENTAL	manganese			
	charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
	marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTEFACTUAL	bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
	fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
	CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
	mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
	leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
	glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
	metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
lithics <input type="checkbox"/>				
coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>				
burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/>				

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency		Colour		Composition	
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/>	mid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	dark <input type="checkbox"/>	mottled <input type="checkbox"/>
	compact <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> brown	clayey <input type="checkbox"/>	clay <input type="checkbox"/>
	loose <input type="checkbox"/>	greyish <input type="checkbox"/>	grey <input type="checkbox"/>	silty <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	silt* <input type="checkbox"/>
	hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/>	orangeish <input type="checkbox"/>	orange <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fine sand
CLAYS AND SILTS	firm <input type="checkbox"/>	yellowish <input type="checkbox"/>	yellow <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sand <input type="checkbox"/>
	plastic <input type="checkbox"/>	reddish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	red <input type="checkbox"/>	gravelly <input type="checkbox"/>	gravel <input type="checkbox"/>
	friable <input type="checkbox"/>	blueish <input type="checkbox"/>	blue <input type="checkbox"/>	peaty <input type="checkbox"/>	peat <input type="checkbox"/>
		greenish <input type="checkbox"/>	green <input type="checkbox"/>		loam <input type="checkbox"/>
Thickness (max)				other* <input type="checkbox"/>	
0.15m		black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>			
Interface		sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input type="checkbox"/> gradual <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>			

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

STERILE OF FINDS.

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no. —	Finds no. —	Photo no. 110069 110070 110071	Drawing no. 11027
		Surveyed	
		plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R: rare, **O**: occasional, **M**: moderate, **F**: frequent;
 indicate size using **V**: very small, **S**: small, **M**: medium,
L: large; indicate sorting using **P**: poor*, **M**: moderate*,
W: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
 This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT	
pit	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
stake-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
ring-ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
beam slot	<input type="checkbox"/>
construction cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
robber cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
palaeochannel	<input type="checkbox"/>
furrow	<input type="checkbox"/>
field boundary	<input type="checkbox"/>
burial cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT	
topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
geological subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
buried topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
surface	<input type="checkbox"/>
occupation layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
dumped layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
deliberate backfill	<input type="checkbox"/>
destruction debris	<input type="checkbox"/>
bedding layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
natural infilling	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
colluvial layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
in situ burning	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-pipe	<input type="checkbox"/>
packing	<input type="checkbox"/>
cremation	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

F/O PIT [11067] LIKELY NATURALLY INFILLED. NO EVIDENCE OF DELIBERATE BACKFILL. STERILE OF FINDS.

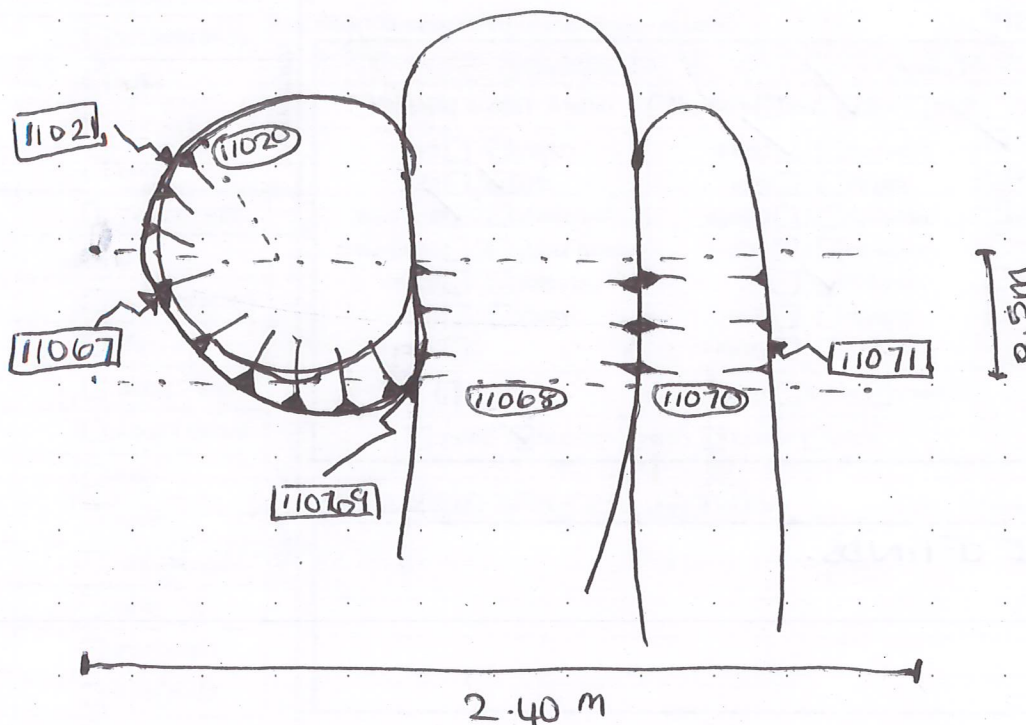
Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

SKETCH PLAN NTS



INITIAL AND DATE

Date 25/08/20

Recorded by R.T

Checked by TW

FOR SECTION SKETCH SEE [11067]

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code 1N191TCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. [11067]
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11067]	Context type cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	[11066]	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Same as context
this context = [11067]					Cuts context (11068) + [11069]
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	(11068)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Cut by context

fill this section in for CUTS/DEPOSITS only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape		Shape result of (tick all that apply)					
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)	length (L) 0.5m Slot	width (W) 0.40m	ave. depth (D) 0.15m	diameter (Ø)			

CUT

if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

Orientation		Profile (pick best approximate)					
I. N-S <input type="checkbox"/>	E-W <input type="checkbox"/>	① <input type="checkbox"/>	② <input type="checkbox"/>	③ <input type="checkbox"/>	④ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑤ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	⑥ <input type="checkbox"/>
NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/>	NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/>	⑦ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑧ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑨ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑩ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑪ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑫ <input type="checkbox"/>
N/A		regular <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>					

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section CUT above

Consistency		Colour		Composition	
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/>	mid <input type="checkbox"/>	dark <input type="checkbox"/>	mottled <input type="checkbox"/>
	compact <input type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input type="checkbox"/>	brown <input type="checkbox"/>	clayey <input type="checkbox"/>	clay <input type="checkbox"/>
	loose <input type="checkbox"/>	greyish <input type="checkbox"/>	grey <input type="checkbox"/>	silty <input type="checkbox"/>	silt <input type="checkbox"/>
CLAYS AND SILTS	hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/>	orangeish <input type="checkbox"/>	orange <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sand <input type="checkbox"/>
	firm <input type="checkbox"/>	yellowish <input type="checkbox"/>	yellow <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sand <input type="checkbox"/>
	plastic <input type="checkbox"/>	reddish <input type="checkbox"/>	red <input type="checkbox"/>	gravelly <input type="checkbox"/>	gravel <input type="checkbox"/>
Thickens (max)		blueish <input type="checkbox"/>	blue <input type="checkbox"/>	peaty <input type="checkbox"/>	peat <input type="checkbox"/>
		greenish <input type="checkbox"/>	green <input type="checkbox"/>		loam <input type="checkbox"/>
Interface		sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input type="checkbox"/> gradual <input type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>			

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

PIT CUTS RING DITCH SLOT AND LINEAR DITCH. [11069] + [11071]

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no.	Finds no.	Photo no.	Drawing no.
		110069	11027
		110070	
		110071	
Surveyed			
plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			

Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL			
<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
<input type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*			
iron pan			
manganese			
charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>			
plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
pot <input type="checkbox"/>			
fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
lithics <input type="checkbox"/>			
coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>			

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using R: rare, O: occasional, M: moderate, F: frequent; indicate size using V: very small, S: small, M: medium, L: large; indicate sorting using P: poor, M: moderate, W: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches. This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT

- ☒ pit
- ☐ post-hole
- ☐ stake-hole
- ☐ ditch
- ☐ ring-ditch
- ☐ beam slot
- ☐ construction cut
- ☐ robber cut
- ☐ palaeochannel
- ☐ furrow
- ☐ field boundary
- ☐ burial cut
- ☐ other (describe below)

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT

- ☐ topsoil
- ☐ subsoil
- ☐ geological subsoil
- ☐ buried topsoil
- ☐ surface
- ☐ occupation layer
- ☐ dumped layer
- ☐ deliberate backfill
- ☐ destruction debris
- ☐ bedding layer
- ☐ natural infilling
- ☐ colluvial layer
- ☐ in situ burning
- ☐ post-pipe
- ☐ packing
- ☐ cremation
- ☐ other (describe below)

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

PIT CUTTING RING DITCH. STERILE OF FINDS. [11069]

PIT FAIRLY SHALLOW, WITH CLAY NATURAL BASE. PIT HAS POSSIBLE ASSOCIATION WITH RING DITCH [11069], POSSIBLY A ROUND HOUSE, CLOSE PROXIMITY TO LINEAR DITCH [11071].

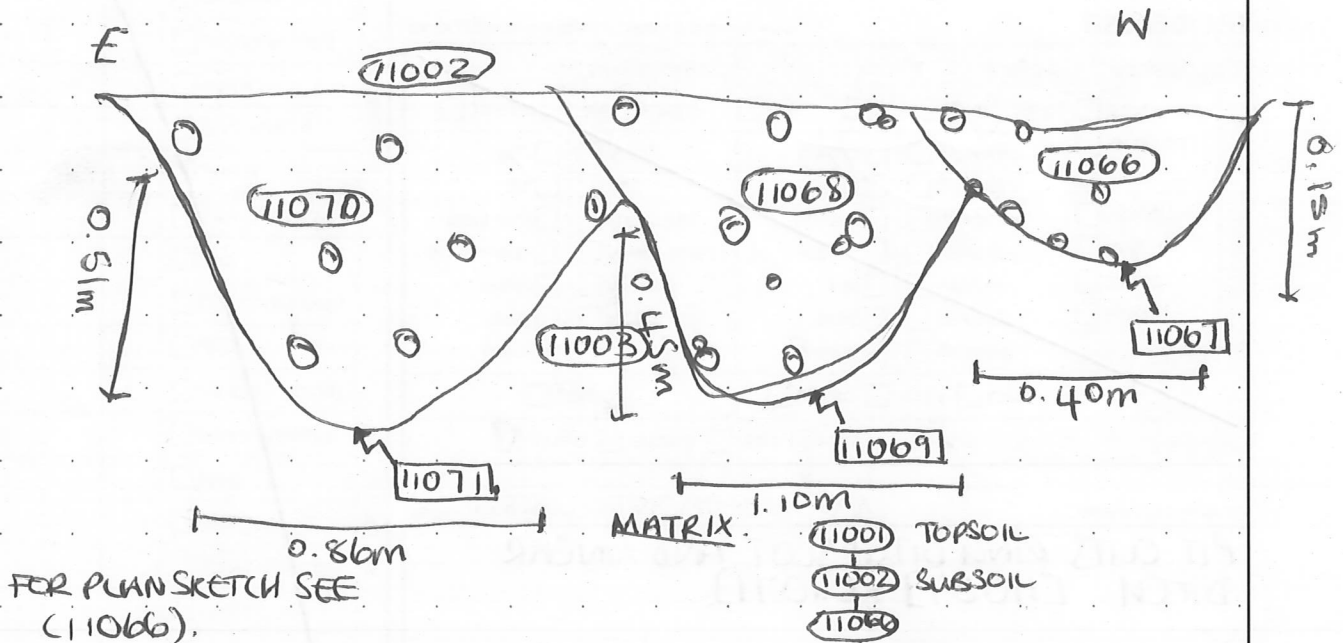
Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

SECTION SKETCH NTS.



KEY

○ = STONE

INITIAL AND DATE

Date 25/08/20.

Recorded by R.T

Checked by Tw

- 11001 TOPSOIL
- 11002 SUBSOIL
- 11066
- 11067 PIT
- 11068
- 11069 RING DITCH
- 11070
- 11071 LINEAR DITCH
- 11003 NATURAL

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code 1N19.ITCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. (11068)
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11069]	Context type cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	[11067]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Same as context
this context = (11068)					Cuts context
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	[11069]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cut by context [11067]

fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)		length (L)	width (W)	ave. depth (D)	diameter (Ø)		

CUT

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

Orientation		Profile (pick best approximate)	
I N-S <input type="checkbox"/>	E-W <input type="checkbox"/>	① <input type="checkbox"/>	② <input type="checkbox"/>
NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/>	NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/>	③ <input type="checkbox"/>	④ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑤ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑥ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑦ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑧ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑨ <input type="checkbox"/>	
		regular <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

	Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*	M	M	W
	iron pan			
	manganese			
ENVIRONMENTAL	charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
	marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
	bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTEFACTUAL	other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	pot <input type="checkbox"/>			
	fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
	CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
	mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
	leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
	glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
	metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
	lithics <input type="checkbox"/>			
coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>				
burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/>				

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency		Colour		Composition	
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/>	mid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	dark <input type="checkbox"/>	mottled <input type="checkbox"/>
	compact <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input type="checkbox"/>	brown <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	grey <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/>
	loose <input type="checkbox"/>	greyish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	grey <input type="checkbox"/>	orange <input type="checkbox"/>	clayey <input type="checkbox"/>
	hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/>	orangeish <input type="checkbox"/>	orange <input type="checkbox"/>	yellow <input type="checkbox"/>	clay <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
CLAYS AND SILTS	firm <input type="checkbox"/>	yellowish <input type="checkbox"/>	yellow <input type="checkbox"/>	red <input type="checkbox"/>	silty <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	plastic <input type="checkbox"/>	reddish <input type="checkbox"/>	red <input type="checkbox"/>	blue <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/>
	friable <input type="checkbox"/>	blueish <input type="checkbox"/>	blue <input type="checkbox"/>	green <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sand <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Thickens (max)	greenish <input type="checkbox"/>	green <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/>
Interface		sharp <input type="checkbox"/>		abrupt <input type="checkbox"/>	
		clear <input type="checkbox"/>		gradual <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
		diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>		other* <input type="checkbox"/>	

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

STERILE OF FINDS.

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no. —	Finds no. —	Photo no. 110069 110070 110071	Drawing no. 11027 Surveyed plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
------------------------	-----------------------	--	--

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R : rare, **O** : occasional, **M** : moderate, **F** : frequent;
 indicate size using **V** : very small, **S** : small, **M** : medium,
L : large; indicate sorting using **P** : poor*, **M** : moderate*,
W : well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
 This form is incomplete if fields marked with **▼** are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT	
pit	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
stake-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
ring-ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
beam slot	<input type="checkbox"/>
construction cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
robber cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
palaeochannel	<input type="checkbox"/>
furrow	<input type="checkbox"/>
field boundary	<input type="checkbox"/>
burial cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT	
topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
geological subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
buried topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
surface	<input type="checkbox"/>
occupation layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
dumped layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
deliberate backfill	<input type="checkbox"/>
destruction debris	<input type="checkbox"/>
bedding layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
natural infilling	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
colluvial layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
in situ burning	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-pipe	<input type="checkbox"/>
packing	<input type="checkbox"/>
cremation	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

F/O RING DITCH [11069]. STERILE OF FINDS. NO EVIDENCE TO INDICATE DELIBERATE BACKFILL.

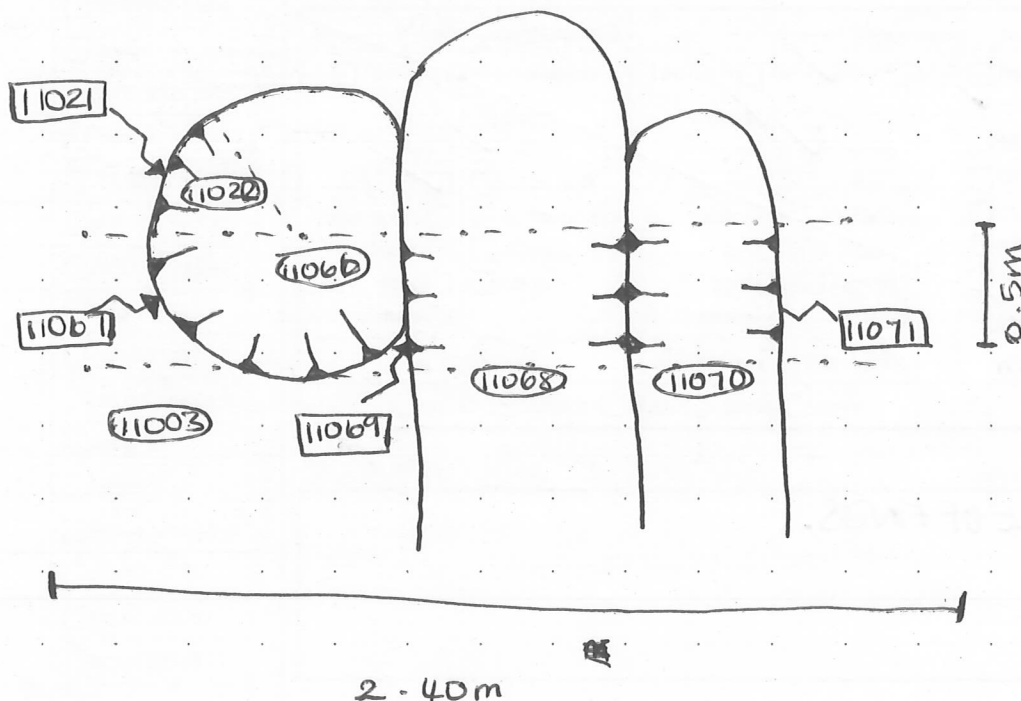
Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

SKETCH PLAN NTS.



INITIAL AND DATE

Date 25/08/20

Recorded by R.T

Checked by Tw

FOR SECTION SKETCH SEE [11069].

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code 1N191TAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. [11069]
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11069]	Context type cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[11068]			Same as context
	this context =	[11069]			Cuts context (11070) + [11071]
		[11070]			Cut by context

fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)	length (L) 0.5m slot	width (W) 1.10m	ave. depth (D) 0.45m	diameter (Ø)			

CUT

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

Orientation	Profile (pick best approximate)
I N-S <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> H E-W <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> J NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/> K NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/>	① <input type="checkbox"/> ② <input type="checkbox"/> ③ <input type="checkbox"/> ④ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑤ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑥ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑦ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑧ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑨ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> regular <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency	Colour	Composition
SANDS cemented <input type="checkbox"/> compact <input type="checkbox"/> loose <input type="checkbox"/> CLAYS AND SILTS hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/> firm <input type="checkbox"/> plastic <input type="checkbox"/> friable <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/> brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/> greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/> orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/> yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/> reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/> blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> greenish <input type="checkbox"/> green <input type="checkbox"/> black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/> clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/> silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/> fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/> fine sand <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sand <input type="checkbox"/> gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/> peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/> loam <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>
Thickness (max)		
Interface	sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input type="checkbox"/> gradual <input type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>	

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

STERILE OF FINDS.

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no. —	Finds no. —	Photo no. 110069 110070 110071	Drawing no. 11021 Surveyed
			plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

	Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
	<input type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*			
	iron pan			
	manganese			
ENVIRONMENTAL	charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
	marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
	bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTEFACTUAL	other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	pot <input type="checkbox"/>			
	fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
	CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
	mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
	leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
	glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
	metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
	lithics <input type="checkbox"/>			
	coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
	burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
	<input type="checkbox"/>			
	<input type="checkbox"/>			

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using **R**: rare, **O**: occasional, **M**: moderate, **F**: frequent; indicate size using **V**: very small, **S**: small, **M**: medium, **L**: large; indicate sorting using **P**: poor*, **M**: moderate*, **W**: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches. This form is incomplete if fields marked with **▼** are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT	
pit	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
stake-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
ring-ditch	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
beam slot	<input type="checkbox"/>
construction cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
robber cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
palaeochannel	<input type="checkbox"/>
furrow	<input type="checkbox"/>
field boundary	<input type="checkbox"/>
burial cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT	
topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
geological subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
buried topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
surface	<input type="checkbox"/>
occupation layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
dumped layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
deliberate backfill	<input type="checkbox"/>
destruction debris	<input type="checkbox"/>
bedding layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
natural infilling	<input type="checkbox"/>
colluvial layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
in situ burning	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-pipe	<input type="checkbox"/>
packing	<input type="checkbox"/>
cremation	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

RING DITCH CUTTING A LINEAR [11071]
DITCH. RING DITCH CUT BY PIT [11067]
RING DITCH POSSIBLY A ROUNDHOUSE
POSSIBLE ASSOCIATION WITH LINEAR
AND PIT FORMING ELEMENTS OF
IRON AGE SETTLEMENT.

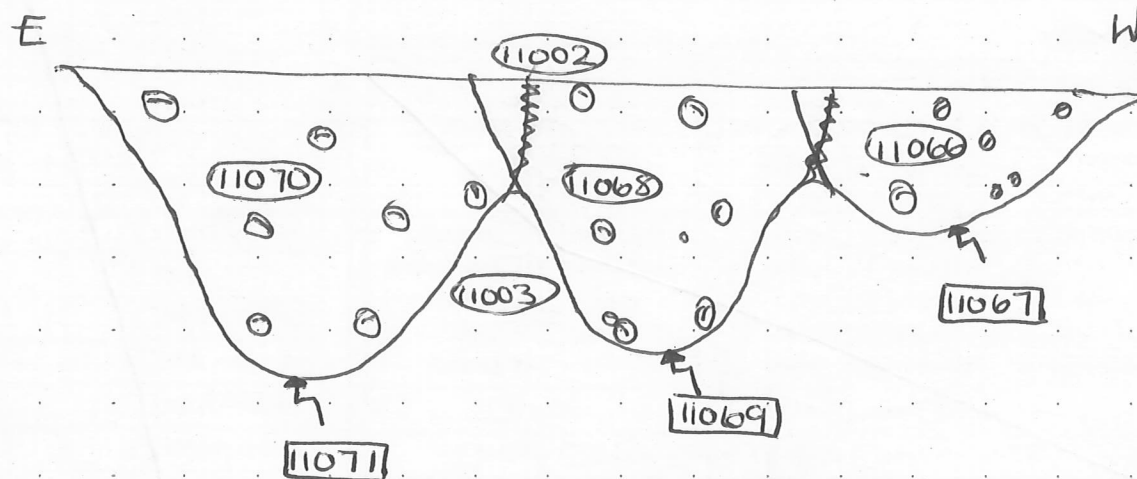
Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

SECTION SKETCH NTS



KEY

○ = STONE

MATRIX

11001
11002
11066
11067
11068
11069
11070
11071
11003

For full
SECTION
see
[11067].

INITIAL AND DATE

Date 25/08/20

Recorded by R.T

Checked by TW

FOR SKETCH PLAN SEE [11068].

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code 1N19 ITCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. (11070)
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11071]	Context type cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	[11069]	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Same as context
this context = [11070]					Cuts context
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	[11071]	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Cut by context [11069]

fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions length (L) (in meters)		width (W)		ave. depth (D)		diameter (Ø)	

CUT

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

Orientation		Profile (pick best approximate)	
I N-S <input type="checkbox"/>	E-W <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/>	NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/>
		① <input type="checkbox"/> ② <input type="checkbox"/> ③ <input type="checkbox"/> ④ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑤ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑥ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑦ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑧ <input type="checkbox"/> ⑨ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> regular <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>	

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency		Colour		Composition	
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/>	mid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	dark <input type="checkbox"/>	mottled <input type="checkbox"/>
	compact <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input type="checkbox"/>	brown <input type="checkbox"/>	clayey <input type="checkbox"/>	clay <input type="checkbox"/>
	loose <input type="checkbox"/>	greyish <input type="checkbox"/>	grey <input type="checkbox"/>	silty <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	silt <input type="checkbox"/>
CLAYS AND SILTS	hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/>	orangeish <input type="checkbox"/>	orange <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sand <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	firm <input type="checkbox"/>	yellowish <input type="checkbox"/>	yellow <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sand <input type="checkbox"/>
	plastic <input type="checkbox"/>	reddish <input type="checkbox"/>	red <input type="checkbox"/>	gravelly <input type="checkbox"/>	gravel <input type="checkbox"/>
Thickens (max)	friable <input type="checkbox"/>	blueish <input type="checkbox"/>	blue <input type="checkbox"/>	peaty <input type="checkbox"/>	peat <input type="checkbox"/>
		greenish <input type="checkbox"/>	green <input type="checkbox"/>	loam <input type="checkbox"/>	
	0.51m	black <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	
Interface		sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input type="checkbox"/> gradual <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>			

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

STERILE OFFINDS.

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no. —	Finds no. —	Photo no. 110069 110070 110071	Drawing no. 11027
			Surveyed
			plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

	Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*	F	M	W
	iron pan			
	manganese			
ENVIRONMENTAL	charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
	marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
	bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTEFACTUAL	pot <input type="checkbox"/>			
	fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
	CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
	mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
	leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
	glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
	metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
	lithics <input type="checkbox"/>			
	coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>				

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R: rare, **O**: occasional, **M**: moderate, **F**: frequent;
 indicate size using **V**: very small, **S**: small, **M**: medium,
L: large; indicate sorting using **P**: poor*, **M**: moderate*,
W: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
 This form is incomplete if fields marked with **▼** are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT	
pit	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
stake-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
ring-ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
beam slot	<input type="checkbox"/>
construction cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
robber cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
palaeochannel	<input type="checkbox"/>
furrow	<input type="checkbox"/>
field boundary	<input type="checkbox"/>
burial cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT	
topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
geological subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
buried topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
surface	<input type="checkbox"/>
occupation layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
dumped layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
deliberate backfill	<input type="checkbox"/>
destruction debris	<input type="checkbox"/>
bedding layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
natural infilling	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
colluvial layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
in situ burning	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-pipe	<input type="checkbox"/>
packing	<input type="checkbox"/>
cremation	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

F/O LINEAR DITCH [11071]. NO EVIDENCE TO SUGGEST DELIBERATE BACKFILL. STERILE OF FINDS.

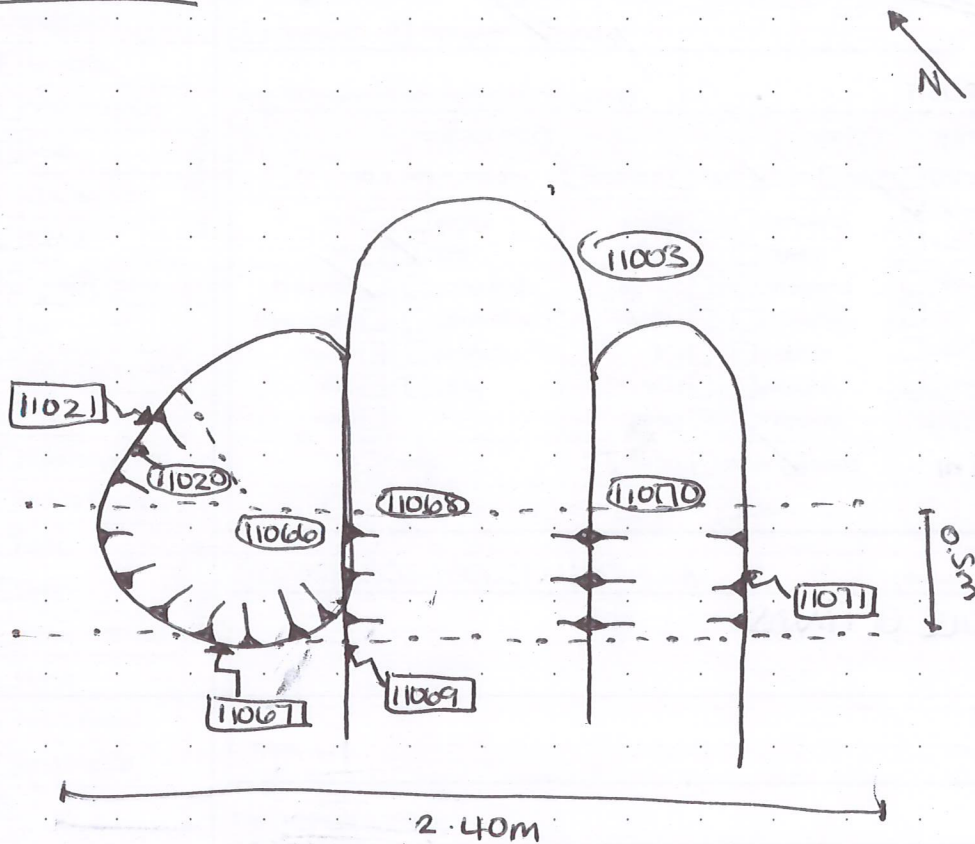
Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

SKETCH PLAN NTS



INITIAL AND DATE

Date 25/08/20

Recorded by R.T

Checked by Tw

FOR SECTION SKETCH SEE [11071]

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code 1N19ITCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. [11071]
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11071]	Context type cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[11070]			Same as context
	this context =	[11071]			Cuts context (11003)
		(11003)			Cut by context

fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)	length (L) 0.5m slot	width (W) 0.86m	ave. depth (D) 0.51m	diameter (Ø)			

CUT

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

Orientation		Profile (pick best approximate)					
I N-S <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	E-W <input type="checkbox"/>	① <input type="checkbox"/>	② <input type="checkbox"/>	③ <input type="checkbox"/>	④ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑤ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑥ <input type="checkbox"/>
NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/>	NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/>	⑦ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑧ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑨ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	regular <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>		

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency		Colour		Composition	
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/>		
	compact <input type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/>	clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/>		
	loose <input type="checkbox"/>	greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/>	silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/>		
	hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/>	orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/> fine sand <input type="checkbox"/>		
CLAYS AND SILTS	firm <input type="checkbox"/>	yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sand <input type="checkbox"/>		
	plastic <input type="checkbox"/>	reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/>	gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/>		
	friable <input type="checkbox"/>	blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/>	peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/>		
		greenish <input type="checkbox"/> green <input type="checkbox"/>			
Thickness (max)		black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>		
Interface		sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input type="checkbox"/> gradual <input type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>			

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

STERILE OF FINDS

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no. —	Finds no. —	Photo no. 110069 110070 110071	Drawing no. 11027 Surveyed plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
-----------------	----------------	--	---

	Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
	<input type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*			
	iron pan			
	manganese			
ENVIRONMENTAL	charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
	marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTEFACTUAL	bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	pot <input type="checkbox"/>			
	fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
	CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
	mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
	leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
	glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
	metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
	lithics <input type="checkbox"/>			
	coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>				

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R : rare, **O** : occasional, **M** : moderate, **F** : frequent;
 indicate size using **V** : very small, **S** : small, **M** : medium,
L : large; indicate sorting using **P** : poor, **M** : moderate*,
W : well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
 This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT	FILL/DEPOSIT
pit <input type="checkbox"/>	topsoil <input type="checkbox"/>
post-hole <input type="checkbox"/>	subsoil <input type="checkbox"/>
stake-hole <input type="checkbox"/>	geological subsoil <input type="checkbox"/>
ditch <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	buried topsoil <input type="checkbox"/>
ring-ditch <input type="checkbox"/>	surface <input type="checkbox"/>
beam slot <input type="checkbox"/>	occupation layer <input type="checkbox"/>
construction cut <input type="checkbox"/>	dumped layer <input type="checkbox"/>
robber cut <input type="checkbox"/>	deliberate backfill <input type="checkbox"/>
palaeochannel <input type="checkbox"/>	destruction debris <input type="checkbox"/>
furrow <input type="checkbox"/>	bedding layer <input type="checkbox"/>
field boundary <input type="checkbox"/>	natural infilling <input type="checkbox"/>
burial cut <input type="checkbox"/>	colluvial layer <input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/>	in situ burning <input type="checkbox"/>
	post-pipe <input type="checkbox"/>
	packing <input type="checkbox"/>
	cremation <input type="checkbox"/>
	other (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/>

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

LINEAR DITCH CUT BY RING DITCH C11069. POSSIBLE ASSOCIATION WITH ROUND HOUSE AND WIDER IRON AGE SETTLEMENT. CLOSE PROXIMITY TO ADJACENT DITCH COMPLEX. COULD HAVE A RELATIONSHIP.

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

SECTION SKETCH NTS

KEY
O = STONE

MATRIX

- 11001
- 11002
- 11066
- 11067
- 11068
- 11069
- 11070
- 11071
- 11003

For SKETCH PLAN SEE (11070).

For FULL SECTION SEE [11067].

INITIAL AND DATE

Date	23/08/20
Recorded by	R.T
Checked by	TW

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code 1N19ITCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench Team 1	Context no. (11072)
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context 11073	Context type cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		11002			Same as context
	this context =	(11072)			Cuts context
		[11073]			Cut by context

fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)	length (L)	width (W)	ave. depth (D)	diameter (Ø)			

CUT

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

Orientation		Profile (pick best approximate)	
I N-S <input type="checkbox"/>	E-W <input type="checkbox"/>	① <input type="checkbox"/>	② <input type="checkbox"/>
NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/>	NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/>	③ <input type="checkbox"/>	④ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑤ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑥ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑦ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑧ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑨ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑩ <input type="checkbox"/>
		regular <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency		Colour		Composition	
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/>		
	compact <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/>		
	loose <input type="checkbox"/>	greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/>	silty <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/>		
	hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/>	orangeish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/> fine sand <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
CLAYS AND SILTS	firm <input type="checkbox"/>	yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sand <input type="checkbox"/>		
	plastic <input type="checkbox"/>	reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/>	gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/>		
	friable <input type="checkbox"/>	blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/>	peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/>		
		greenish <input type="checkbox"/> green <input type="checkbox"/>	loam <input type="checkbox"/>		
Thickness (max)		other* <input type="checkbox"/>			
0.11m		black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>			
Interface		sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> gradual <input type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>			

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

Occasional small, sub-rounded stones, smooth, well-distributed
Small & very small bone fragments from centre of feature

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no.	Finds no.	Photo no.	Drawing no.
		110072	
		110073	
Surveyed		plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

	Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	angular stones*			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*	O	S-M	W
	iron pan			
	manganese			
ENVIRONMENTAL	charcoal			
	plant remains*			
	wood			
	marine shell			
ARTEFACTUAL	bone*	R	S	P
	other organic*			
	pot			
	fired clay / CBM			
	CTP			
	mortar / plaster			
	leather / textile			
	glass			
	metal			
	industrial waste			
	lithics			
	coarse stone			
	burnt stone			

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using **R**: rare, **O**: occasional, **M**: moderate, **F**: frequent; indicate size using **V**: very small, **S**: small, **M**: medium, **L**: large; indicate sorting using **P**: poor, **M**: moderate, **W**: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches. This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other (describe below) ☐

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- buried topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other (describe below) ☐

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

Naturally filled in likely by rain
Washing in from topsoil

Bone probably incidental

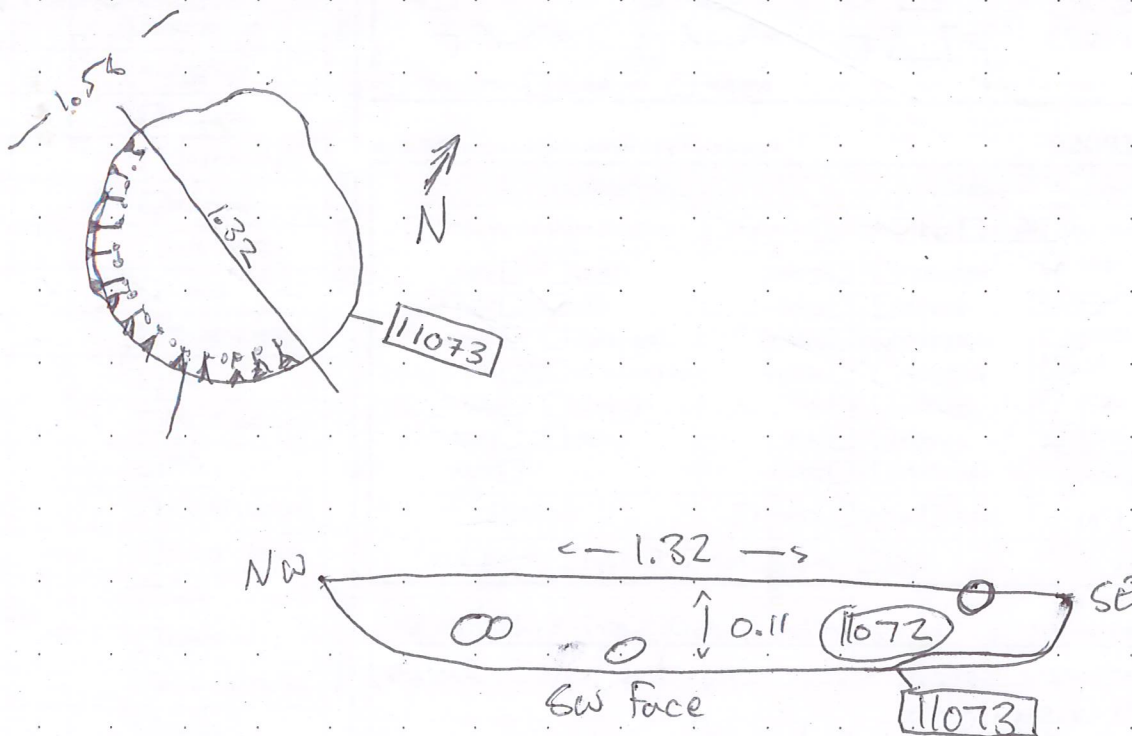
Round, smooth stones have no real
pattern, evenly distributed, probably
washed in with topsoil

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES



INITIAL AND DATE

Date 26/08/20

Recorded by ES

Checked by Tw

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code IN19ITCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench Team 1	Context no. [11073]
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context 11073	Context type cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(11072)			Same as context
	this context =	[11073]			Cuts context
		(11003)			Cut by context

fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)	length (L)	width (W)	ave. depth (D)	diameter (Ø)			
	1.58	1.32		0.11			

CUT

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

Orientation		Profile (pick best approximate)	
I N-S <input type="checkbox"/>	⊕	① <input type="checkbox"/>	② <input type="checkbox"/>
I E-W <input type="checkbox"/>		③ <input type="checkbox"/>	④ <input type="checkbox"/>
I NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/>		⑤ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑥ <input type="checkbox"/>
I NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/>		⑦ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑧ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
N/A		⑨ <input type="checkbox"/>	regular <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency		Colour		Composition	
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/>		
	compact <input type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/>	clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/>		
	loose <input type="checkbox"/>	greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/>	silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/>		
	hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/>	orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/> fine sand <input type="checkbox"/>		
CLAYS AND SILTS	firm <input type="checkbox"/>	yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sand <input type="checkbox"/>		
	plastic <input type="checkbox"/>	reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/>	gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/>		
	friable <input type="checkbox"/>	blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/>	peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/>		
		greenish <input type="checkbox"/> green <input type="checkbox"/>			
Thickness (max)		black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>		
Interface		sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input type="checkbox"/> gradual <input type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>			

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

Fairly circular cut of shallow pit, filled by (11072)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no.	Finds no.	Photo no.	Drawing no.
		110072	
		110073	
		Surveyed	
		plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

	Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
	<input type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*			
	iron pan			
	manganese			
ENVIRONMENTAL	charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
	marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTEFACTUAL	bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	pot <input type="checkbox"/>			
	fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
	CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
	mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
	leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
	glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
	metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
	lithics <input type="checkbox"/>			
	coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>				

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R: rare, **O**: occasional, **M**: moderate, **F**: frequent;
 indicate size using **V**: very small, **S**: small, **M**: medium,
L: large; indicate sorting using **P**: poor, **M**: moderate*,
W: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
 This form is incomplete if fields marked with **▼** are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT	
pit	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
post-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
stake-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
ring-ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
beam slot	<input type="checkbox"/>
construction cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
robber cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
palaeochannel	<input type="checkbox"/>
furrow	<input type="checkbox"/>
field boundary	<input type="checkbox"/>
burial cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

FILL/DEPOSIT	
topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
geological subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
buried topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
surface	<input type="checkbox"/>
occupation layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
dumped layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
deliberate backfill	<input type="checkbox"/>
destruction debris	<input type="checkbox"/>
bedding layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
natural infilling	<input type="checkbox"/>
colluvial layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
in situ burning	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-pipe	<input type="checkbox"/>
packing	<input type="checkbox"/>
cremation	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

Pit of unknown use, possibly refuse
based on bone fragments

Flat Base, with some angles coming
to the South

if you are using the section
marked **CUT** score out the
section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice
versa

Basic process	
construction	<input type="checkbox"/>
use	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
disuse	<input type="checkbox"/>

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

INITIAL AND DATE	
Date	26/08/20
Recorded by	ES
Checked by	Tw

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code XV 19 ITCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. (11074)
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context (11075)	Context type cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(11002)			Same as context
	this context =	(11074)			Cuts context
		(11075)			Cut by context

fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)	length (L)	width (W)	ave. depth (D)	diameter (Ø)			

CUT

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

Orientation		Profile (pick best approximate)	
I N-S <input type="checkbox"/>	E-W <input type="checkbox"/>	① <input type="checkbox"/>	② <input type="checkbox"/>
NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/>	NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/>	③ <input type="checkbox"/>	④ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑤ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑥ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑦ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑧ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑨ <input type="checkbox"/>	
		regular <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency		Colour		Composition	
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/> compact <input type="checkbox"/> loose <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/>		
CLAYS AND SILTS	hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/> firm <input type="checkbox"/> plastic <input type="checkbox"/> friable <input type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/> greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/> yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/> reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/> blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> greenish <input type="checkbox"/> green <input type="checkbox"/>	clayey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/> silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/> fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/> fine sand <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sand <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/> peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/> loam <input type="checkbox"/>		
Thickness (max) 0.08m		black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>		other* <input type="checkbox"/>	
Interface		sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input type="checkbox"/> gradual <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>			

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

MORE SUB-ROUNDED THAN ANGULAR STONES, BOTH SCATTERED RANDOMLY SHOWING NO DELIBERATE PLACEMENT.	
--	--

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no.	Finds no.	Photo no. 110085 110086	Drawing no.
			Surveyed
			plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

	Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> angular stones*	O	S	P
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*	M	S	P
	iron pan			
	manganese			
ENVIRONMENTAL	charcoal			
	plant remains*	M	S	P
	wood			
	marine shell			
	bone*			
ARTEFACTUAL	other organic*			
	pot			
	fired clay / CBM	R	V	P
	CTP			
	mortar / plaster			
	leather / textile			
	glass			
	metal			
	industrial waste			
	lithics			
coarse stone				
burnt stone				

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R : rare, **O** : occasional, **M** : moderate, **F** : frequent;
 indicate size using **V** : very small, **S** : small, **M** : medium,
L : large; indicate sorting using **P** : poor*, **M** : moderate*,
W : well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
 This form is incomplete if fields marked with **▼** are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT	
<input type="checkbox"/>	pit
<input type="checkbox"/>	post-hole
<input type="checkbox"/>	stake-hole
<input type="checkbox"/>	ditch
<input type="checkbox"/>	ring-ditch
<input type="checkbox"/>	beam slot
<input type="checkbox"/>	construction cut
<input type="checkbox"/>	robber cut
<input type="checkbox"/>	palaeochannel
<input type="checkbox"/>	furrow
<input type="checkbox"/>	field boundary
<input type="checkbox"/>	burial cut
<input type="checkbox"/>	other (describe below)

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT	
<input type="checkbox"/>	topsoil
<input type="checkbox"/>	subsoil
<input type="checkbox"/>	geological subsoil
<input type="checkbox"/>	buried topsoil
<input type="checkbox"/>	surface
<input type="checkbox"/>	occupation layer
<input type="checkbox"/>	dumped layer
<input type="checkbox"/>	deliberate backfill
<input type="checkbox"/>	destruction debris
<input type="checkbox"/>	bedding layer
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	natural infilling
<input type="checkbox"/>	colluvial layer
<input type="checkbox"/>	in situ burning
<input type="checkbox"/>	post-pipe
<input type="checkbox"/>	packing
<input type="checkbox"/>	cremation
<input type="checkbox"/>	other (describe below)

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

FSD POSS. PIT, MOT. L / NATURAL
POSS. FROM PLOUGH SCAR, FILL
HAS ROOTING CAUSING BIO TURBATION.

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

INITIAL AND DATE	
Date	27/08/20
Recorded by	JCM
Checked by	TW

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code IN9ITCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context no. [11075]
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11075]	Context type cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(11074)			Same as context
	this context =	[11075]			Cuts context
		(11003)			Cut by context

fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
sub- <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>		
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Dimensions (in meters)	length (L)	0.77	width (W)	0.89	ave. depth (D)	0.02	diameter (Ø)	1.0

CUT

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

Orientation		Profile (pick best approximate)	
I N-S <input type="checkbox"/>	E-W <input type="checkbox"/>	① <input type="checkbox"/>	② <input type="checkbox"/>
I NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/>	NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/>	③ <input type="checkbox"/>	④ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑤ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑥ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑦ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑧ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
		⑨ <input type="checkbox"/>	
		regular <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular* <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
			stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency		Colour		Composition	
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/>	mid <input type="checkbox"/>	dark <input type="checkbox"/>	mottled <input type="checkbox"/>
	compact <input type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input type="checkbox"/>	brown <input type="checkbox"/>	grey <input type="checkbox"/>	orange <input type="checkbox"/>
	loose <input type="checkbox"/>	greyish <input type="checkbox"/>	yellowish <input type="checkbox"/>	red <input type="checkbox"/>	blue <input type="checkbox"/>
	hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/>	orangeish <input type="checkbox"/>	reddish <input type="checkbox"/>	blueish <input type="checkbox"/>	greenish <input type="checkbox"/>
CLAYS AND SILTS	firm <input type="checkbox"/>	yellowish <input type="checkbox"/>	red <input type="checkbox"/>	blue <input type="checkbox"/>	green <input type="checkbox"/>
	plastic <input type="checkbox"/>	black <input type="checkbox"/>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	
	friable <input type="checkbox"/>				
	Thickens (max)				
Interface		sharp <input type="checkbox"/>			
		abrupt <input type="checkbox"/>			
		clear <input type="checkbox"/>			
		gradual <input type="checkbox"/>			
		diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>			

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

BASE VARIABLE DUE TO BIO TURBATION
+ PLOUGH SCAR

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no.	Finds no.	Photo no. 110085-6	Drawing no.
Surveyed		plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

	Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
	<input type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*			
	iron pan			
	manganese			
ENVIRONMENTAL	charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
	marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTIFACTUAL	bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	pot <input type="checkbox"/>			
	fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
	CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
	mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
	leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
	glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
	metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
	lithics <input type="checkbox"/>			
	coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>				

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R: rare, **O**: occasional, **M**: moderate, **F**: frequent;
 indicate size using **V**: very small, **S**: small, **M**: medium,
L: large; indicate sorting using **P**: poor, **M**: moderate*,
W: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
 This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT	FILL/DEPOSIT
pit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	topsoil <input type="checkbox"/>
post-hole <input type="checkbox"/>	subsoil <input type="checkbox"/>
stake-hole <input type="checkbox"/>	geological subsoil <input type="checkbox"/>
ditch <input type="checkbox"/>	buried topsoil <input type="checkbox"/>
ring-ditch <input type="checkbox"/>	surface <input type="checkbox"/>
beam slot <input type="checkbox"/>	occupation layer <input type="checkbox"/>
construction cut <input type="checkbox"/>	dumped layer <input type="checkbox"/>
robber cut <input type="checkbox"/>	deliberate backfill <input type="checkbox"/>
palaeochannel <input type="checkbox"/>	destruction debris <input type="checkbox"/>
furrow <input type="checkbox"/>	bedding layer <input type="checkbox"/>
field boundary <input type="checkbox"/>	natural infilling <input type="checkbox"/>
burial cut <input type="checkbox"/>	colluvial layer <input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/>	in situ burning <input type="checkbox"/>
	post-pipe <input type="checkbox"/>
	packing <input type="checkbox"/>
	cremation <input type="checkbox"/>
	other (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/>

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

L/O POSS. PIT OF UNKNOWN FUNCTION. COULD BE FORMED DUE TO PLOUGH SCAR MIXING OF TOPSOIL W/ NAT. + BIO TURBATION FROM ROOTING.

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

SEE (11074)

INITIAL AND DATE

Date	27/08/20
Recorded by	JCM
Checked by	TW

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code IN19ITCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench Team 1	Context no. (11076)
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context 11077	Context type cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(11002)			Same as context
	this context =	(11076)			Cuts context
		[11077]			Cut by context

fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)	length (L)	0.51	width (W)	0.64	ave. depth (D)	0.15	diameter (Ø)

CUT

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

Orientation		Profile (pick best approximate)	
I N-S <input type="checkbox"/>	E-W <input type="checkbox"/>	① <input type="checkbox"/>	② <input type="checkbox"/>
I E-W <input type="checkbox"/>	NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/>	③ <input type="checkbox"/>	④ <input type="checkbox"/>
I NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/>		⑤ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑥ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑦ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑧ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑨ <input type="checkbox"/>	
		regular <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency		Colour		Composition	
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/>		
	compact <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/>		
	loose <input type="checkbox"/>	greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/>	silty <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/>		
	hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/>	orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/>	fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/> fine sand <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
CLAYS AND SILTS	firm <input type="checkbox"/>	yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/>	coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/> coarse sand <input type="checkbox"/>		
	plastic <input type="checkbox"/>	reddish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/>	gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/>		
	friable <input type="checkbox"/>	blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/>	peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/>		
		greenish <input type="checkbox"/> green <input type="checkbox"/>	loam <input type="checkbox"/>		
Thickness (max)		other* <input type="checkbox"/>			
0.15m		black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>			
Interface		sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input type="checkbox"/> gradual <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>			

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

Animal bones

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no.	Finds no.	Photo no.	Drawing no.
		110063 110064	
Surveyed			
plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/>			

	Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*	O	V	M
	iron pan			
	manganese			
ENVIRONMENTAL	charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
	marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
	bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTEFACTUAL	pot <input type="checkbox"/>			
	fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
	CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
	mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
	leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
	glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
	metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
	lithics <input type="checkbox"/>			
	coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>				

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R: rare, **O**: occasional, **M**: moderate, **F**: frequent;
 indicate size using **V**: very small, **S**: small, **M**: medium,
L: large; indicate sorting using **P**: poor, **M**: moderate*,
W: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
 This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT

- ☐ pit
- ☐ post-hole
- ☐ stake-hole
- ☐ ditch
- ☐ ring-ditch
- ☐ beam slot
- ☐ construction cut
- ☐ robber cut
- ☐ palaeochannel
- ☐ furrow
- ☐ field boundary
- ☐ burial cut
- ☐ other (describe below)

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT

- ☐ topsoil
- ☐ subsoil
- ☐ geological subsoil
- ☐ buried topsoil
- ☐ surface
- ☐ occupation layer
- ☐ dumped layer
- ☐ deliberate backfill
- ☐ destruction debris
- ☐ bedding layer
- ☒ natural infilling
- ☐ colluvial layer
- ☐ in situ burning
- ☐ post-pipe
- ☐ packing
- ☐ cremation
- ☐ other (describe below)

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

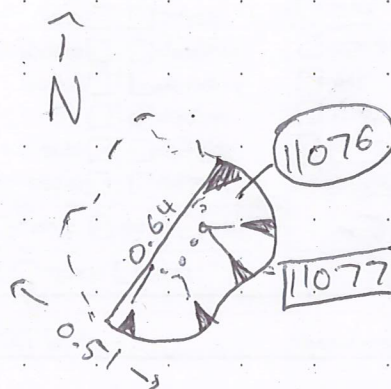
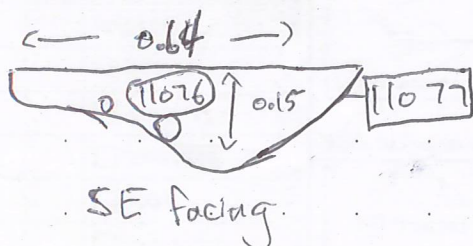
Oddly-shaped feature most likely to be animal burrow, abandoned and infilled naturally

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES



INITIAL AND DATE

Date 27/08/20

Recorded by Eric

Checked by TW

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code 1N11TCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context no. [11077]
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context 11077	Context type cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(11076)			Same as context
	this context =	[11077]			Cuts context
		(11083)			Cut by context

fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)	length (L) 0.51	width (W) 0.69	ave. depth (D) 0.15	diameter (Ø)			

CUT

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

Orientation		Profile (pick best approximate)					
I	N-S <input type="checkbox"/>	①	<input type="checkbox"/>	②	<input type="checkbox"/>	③	<input type="checkbox"/>
H	E-W <input type="checkbox"/>	④	<input type="checkbox"/>	⑤	<input type="checkbox"/>	⑥	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
↖	NE-SW <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	⑦	<input type="checkbox"/>	⑧	<input type="checkbox"/>	⑨	<input type="checkbox"/>
↙	NW-SE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>						
		regular <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> irregular* <input type="checkbox"/> stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>					

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency		Colour		Composition	
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/>	mid <input type="checkbox"/>	dark <input type="checkbox"/>	mottled <input type="checkbox"/>
	compact <input type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input type="checkbox"/>	brown <input type="checkbox"/>		organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/>
	loose <input type="checkbox"/>	greyish <input type="checkbox"/>	grey <input type="checkbox"/>		clayey <input type="checkbox"/>
		orangeish <input type="checkbox"/>	orange <input type="checkbox"/>		clay <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
CLAYS AND SILTS	hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/>	yellowish <input type="checkbox"/>	yellow <input type="checkbox"/>		silty <input type="checkbox"/>
	firm <input type="checkbox"/>	reddish <input type="checkbox"/>	red <input type="checkbox"/>		silt <input type="checkbox"/>
	plastic <input type="checkbox"/>	blueish <input type="checkbox"/>	blue <input type="checkbox"/>		fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/>
	friable <input type="checkbox"/>	greenish <input type="checkbox"/>	green <input type="checkbox"/>		fine sand <input type="checkbox"/>
Thickness (max)		black <input type="checkbox"/>		white <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>
Interface		sharp <input type="checkbox"/>			
		abrupt <input type="checkbox"/>			
		clear <input type="checkbox"/>			
		gradual <input type="checkbox"/>			
		diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>			

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

Possible animal burrow

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no.	Finds no.	Photo no.	Drawing no.
		110083	
		110084	
		Surveyed	
		plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

	Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
	<input type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*			
	iron pan			
	manganese			
ENVIRONMENTAL	charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
	marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
	bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTEFACTUAL	pot <input type="checkbox"/>			
	fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
	CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
	mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
	leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
	glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
	metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
	lithics <input type="checkbox"/>			
	coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>				

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R : rare, **O** : occasional, **M** : moderate, **F** : frequent;
 indicate size using **V** : very small, **S** : small, **M** : medium,
L : large; indicate sorting using **P** : poor, **M** : moderate*,
W : well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
 This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT	
pit	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
stake-hole	<input type="checkbox"/>
ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
ring-ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>
beam slot	<input type="checkbox"/>
construction cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
robber cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
palaeochannel	<input type="checkbox"/>
furrow	<input type="checkbox"/>
field boundary	<input type="checkbox"/>
burial cut	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Burrow	

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

FILL/DEPOSIT	
topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
geological subsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
buried topsoil	<input type="checkbox"/>
surface	<input type="checkbox"/>
occupation layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
dumped layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
deliberate backfill	<input type="checkbox"/>
destruction debris	<input type="checkbox"/>
bedding layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
natural infilling	<input type="checkbox"/>
colluvial layer	<input type="checkbox"/>
in situ burning	<input type="checkbox"/>
post-pipe	<input type="checkbox"/>
packing	<input type="checkbox"/>
cremation	<input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below)	<input type="checkbox"/>

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

Probable animal burrow, otherwise entirely natural process

highly irregular shape bounded by clay (W) and sand (E & S)

Basic process	
construction	<input type="checkbox"/>
use	<input type="checkbox"/>
disuse	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

INITIAL AND DATE

Date	27/08/20
Recorded by	ES
Checked by	TW

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code IN19ITCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench Team 1	Context no. (11078)
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context (11079)	Context type cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	(11083)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Same as context <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
this context = (11078)					Cuts context <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	(11079)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cut by context (11083)

fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)	length (L) 1.44	width (W) 0.6	ave. depth (D) 0.13	diameter (Ø)			

CUT

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

Orientation		Profile (pick best approximate)	
I N-S <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	① <input type="checkbox"/>	② <input type="checkbox"/>
I E-W <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	③ <input type="checkbox"/>	④ <input type="checkbox"/>
I NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	⑤ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑥ <input type="checkbox"/>
I NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	⑦ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑧ <input type="checkbox"/>
		⑨ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑩ <input type="checkbox"/>
		regular <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular* <input type="checkbox"/>
		stepped* <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency		Colour		Composition	
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/>	mid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	dark <input type="checkbox"/>	organic material present* <input type="checkbox"/>
	compact <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> brown		clayey <input type="checkbox"/>
	loose <input type="checkbox"/>	greyish <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> grey		silty <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
CLAYS AND SILTS	hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/>	orangeish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> orange		fine sandy <input type="checkbox"/>
	firm <input type="checkbox"/>	yellowish <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> yellow		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fine sand
	plastic <input type="checkbox"/>	reddish <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> red		coarse sandy <input type="checkbox"/>
	friable <input type="checkbox"/>	blueish <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> blue		<input type="checkbox"/> coarse sand
		greenish <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> green		gravelly <input type="checkbox"/>
Thickness (max)					
0.13m		black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>		other* <input type="checkbox"/>	
Interface		sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> gradual <input type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>			

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

Round stones evenly spaced throughout fill

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no.	Finds no.	Photo no.	Drawing no.
X	X	110087	11031
		110088	
		Surveyed	
		plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

	Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
	<input type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*	R	S	W
	iron pan			
	manganese			
ENVIRONMENTAL	charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
	marine shell <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
ARTEFACTUAL	bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	pot <input type="checkbox"/>			
	fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
	CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
	mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
	leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
	glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
	metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
	lithics <input type="checkbox"/>			
	coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>				

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R : rare, **O** : occasional, **M** : moderate, **F** : frequent;
 indicate size using **V** : very small, **S** : small, **M** : medium,
L : large; indicate sorting using **P** : poor*, **M** : moderate*,
W : well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
 This form is incomplete if fields marked with **X** are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT	FILL/DEPOSIT
pit <input type="checkbox"/>	topsoil <input type="checkbox"/>
post-hole <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	subsoil <input type="checkbox"/>
stake-hole <input type="checkbox"/>	geological subsoil <input type="checkbox"/>
ditch <input type="checkbox"/>	buried topsoil <input type="checkbox"/>
ring-ditch <input type="checkbox"/>	surface <input type="checkbox"/>
beam slot <input type="checkbox"/>	occupation layer <input type="checkbox"/>
construction cut <input type="checkbox"/>	dumped layer <input type="checkbox"/>
robber cut <input type="checkbox"/>	deliberate backfill <input type="checkbox"/>
palaeochannel <input type="checkbox"/>	destruction debris <input type="checkbox"/>
furrow <input type="checkbox"/>	bedding layer <input type="checkbox"/>
field boundary <input type="checkbox"/>	natural infilling <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
burial cut <input type="checkbox"/>	colluvial layer <input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/>	in situ burning <input type="checkbox"/>
	post-pipe <input type="checkbox"/>
	packing <input type="checkbox"/>
	cremation <input type="checkbox"/>
	other (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/>

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

Through the rain, wind the fill seems to be naturally filled through natural erosion.
A sterile homogenous fill.

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

SKETCH PLAN NTS

11080 11082 11078

11081 11083 11079

2.35m 1.82m

INITIAL AND DATE

Date	28/08/20
Recorded by	KBS
Checked by	TW

for sketch section, see [11079]

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code 1N19ITCAR	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench TEAM 1	Context no. [11079]
Accession no.	Subgroup	Parent context [11079]	Context type cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(11078)			Same as context
	this context =	[11079]			Cuts context (11003)
		(11003)			Cut by context [11083]

fill this section in for **CUTS/DEPOSITS** only (when recording slots, length is length of slot, not whole feature)

SHAPE

Shape				Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
sub- <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	square <input type="checkbox"/>	linear <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular <input type="checkbox"/>	degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/>	natural processes <input type="checkbox"/>	uncertain <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
rectangular <input type="checkbox"/>	circular <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	material cut into <input type="checkbox"/>	design <input type="checkbox"/>		
Dimensions (in meters)	length (L) 1.10m	width (W) 0.60m	ave. depth (D) 0.14m	diameter (Ø)			

CUT

if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below

FILLS/DEPOSITS only

INCLUSIONS

Orientation		Profile (pick best approximate)	
I N-S <input type="checkbox"/>	① <input type="checkbox"/>	② <input type="checkbox"/>	③ <input type="checkbox"/>
I E-W <input type="checkbox"/>	④ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑤ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑥ <input type="checkbox"/>
I NE-SW <input type="checkbox"/>	⑦ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑧ <input type="checkbox"/>	⑨ <input type="checkbox"/>
I NW-SE <input type="checkbox"/>			
N/A	regular <input type="checkbox"/>	irregular* <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	stepped* <input type="checkbox"/>

FILL/DEPOSIT

if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above

Consistency		Colour		Composition	
SANDS	cemented <input type="checkbox"/>	light <input type="checkbox"/>	mid <input type="checkbox"/>	dark <input type="checkbox"/>	mottled <input type="checkbox"/>
	compact <input type="checkbox"/>	brownish <input type="checkbox"/>	brown <input type="checkbox"/>	greyish <input type="checkbox"/>	grey <input type="checkbox"/>
	loose <input type="checkbox"/>	orangeish <input type="checkbox"/>	orange <input type="checkbox"/>	yellowish <input type="checkbox"/>	yellow <input type="checkbox"/>
	hard (brittle) <input type="checkbox"/>	reddish <input type="checkbox"/>	red <input type="checkbox"/>	blueish <input type="checkbox"/>	blue <input type="checkbox"/>
CLAYS AND SILTS	firm <input type="checkbox"/>	greenish <input type="checkbox"/>	green <input type="checkbox"/>	black <input type="checkbox"/>	white <input type="checkbox"/>
	plastic <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>	other* <input type="checkbox"/>		
	friable <input type="checkbox"/>				
	Thickness (max)				
Interface		sharp <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt <input type="checkbox"/> clear <input type="checkbox"/> gradual <input type="checkbox"/> diffuse <input type="checkbox"/>			

including items marked *

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE OBSERVATIONS

FOR SKETCH SECTION, SEE REVERSE.	

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample no. —	Finds no. —	Photo no. 11087 11088	Drawing no. 11031 Surveyed plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
------------------------	-----------------------	---	---

	Sub-	Freq	Size	Sort
NATURAL	<input type="checkbox"/> angular stones*			
	<input type="checkbox"/> rounded stones*			
	iron pan			
	manganese			
ENVIRONMENTAL	charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	wood <input type="checkbox"/>			
	marine shell <input type="checkbox"/>			
ARTEFACTUAL	bone* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	other organic* <input type="checkbox"/>			
	pot <input type="checkbox"/>			
	fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/>			
	CTP <input type="checkbox"/>			
	mortar / plaster <input type="checkbox"/>			
	leather / textile <input type="checkbox"/>			
	glass <input type="checkbox"/>			
	metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
	industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/>			
	lithics <input type="checkbox"/>			
	coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/>			
burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/>				

tick box for bulk find; indicate frequency using
R: rare, **O**: occasional, **M**: moderate, **F**: frequent;
 indicate size using **V**: very small, **S**: small, **M**: medium,
L: large; indicate sorting using **P**: poor*, **M**: moderate*,
W: well

Please turn over for discussion, interpretation and sketches.
 This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty.

INTERPRETATION

DISCUSSION

CUT	FILL/DEPOSIT
pit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	topsoil <input type="checkbox"/>
post-hole <input type="checkbox"/>	subsoil <input type="checkbox"/>
stake-hole <input type="checkbox"/>	geological subsoil <input type="checkbox"/>
ditch <input type="checkbox"/>	buried topsoil <input type="checkbox"/>
ring-ditch <input type="checkbox"/>	surface <input type="checkbox"/>
beam slot <input type="checkbox"/>	occupation layer <input type="checkbox"/>
construction cut <input type="checkbox"/>	dumped layer <input type="checkbox"/>
robber cut <input type="checkbox"/>	deliberate backfill <input type="checkbox"/>
palaeochannel <input type="checkbox"/>	destruction debris <input type="checkbox"/>
furrow <input type="checkbox"/>	bedding layer <input type="checkbox"/>
field boundary <input type="checkbox"/>	natural infilling <input type="checkbox"/>
burial cut <input type="checkbox"/>	colluvial layer <input type="checkbox"/>
other (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/>	in situ burning <input type="checkbox"/>
	post-pipe <input type="checkbox"/>
	packing <input type="checkbox"/>
	cremation <input type="checkbox"/>
	other (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/>

if you are using the section marked **CUT** score out the section **FILL/DEPOSIT** and vice versa

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

show how you have drawn your interpretation from your descriptive observations

PIT OF UNKNOWN FUNCTION.
POSSIBLY CLAY EXTRACTION PIT DUE TO
CLAY LINED BASE.

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

SKETCH SECTION PLAN, NTS

2.35m

NW

SE

0.40m

11080

11082

11078

11081

11079

11083

KEY

○ = STONE

11001 TOPSOIL

11002 SUBSOIL

11082

11083

11080

11081

11078

11079

11003 NATURAL

INITIAL AND DATE

Date 28/08/20

Recorded by KBS

Checked by TW

FOR SKETCH PLAN, SEE (11078)